S W E D E N

Statement on exceptions

Near final offers

List of bound zero duties

List of ceiling bindings to be used as base rates

Draft Schedule with list of modifications

Statement on offers - Agriculture

List of agricultural offers

Further list of agricultural offers

Group on Cereals

Group on Meat

Group on Tropical Products

(Bilateral agreement with Israel concerning initial negotiating rights, see under Israel)

SWEDISH DELEGATION

Geneva, November 16, 1964.

Sir,

On the occasion of the tabling of exceptions lists in the 1964 Trade Negotiations, I have been authorized to transmit to you the following communication from the Swedish Government:

1. The Swedish Government confirms that it offers a fifty per cent linear tariff reduction on all non-agricultural items without any exceptions. This offer is subject to equal concessions from other countries participating in the negotiations on a linear basis and is made on the assumption that the criterion "overriding national interest" will be given a very strict and narrow interpretation. Should balance not be obtained between our concessions and those of our trading partners the Swedish Government will have to make corresponding adjustments in its offer.

2. With regard to the definition of products to which the linear cut, referred to under point 1 above, should apply, the Swedish Government wishes to include all items in the chapters twenty-five to ninety-nine of the Brussels nomenclature with the exceptions notified in doc. TN.64/AGR/3/Add.2.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Erik von Sydow
Ambassador Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary

[illegible] Wyndham White
[illegible] Secretary
[illegible] CONTRACTING PARTIES to the
[illegible] General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
[illegible] Palais des Nations
[illegible]

1

Confidential

SECRET

KENNEDY-ROUND

SWEDISH OFFERS

The attached list contains the near final Swedish offers. It replaces all previous Swedish notifications. The offers are conditioned upon that a balanced agreement will be reached with our main negotiating partners, taking into account i.a. the negotiations being carried out in special groups sector by sector.

As regards products within the chemical sector Sweden would be prepared to make concessions for items in chapters 29, 32 and 39 if an optimal agreement is reached within this sector. The duties would, position by position, be reduced to the EEC-level after the Kennedy-Round. Sweden reserves its right to make marginal adjustments in order to keep a balanced and logical tariff structure but is, in such cases, prepared to give compensation by improved concessions for other positions within the sector. For the whole chemical sector Sweden reserves its right to modify its offers as regards positions for which other major partners will make exceptions in the negotiations.

The offers on steel (i.e. BTN 73.01 and 73.04-20) are notified under the assumption that satisfactory offers are given by the European Coal and Steel Community and other participants in the steel negotiations.

Sweden has to the fullest extent possible endeavoured to meet the requests put forward by the less-developed countries. Certain offers on tropical products given to these countries have already been implemented.

In making the offers listed and in accepting concessions from other contracting parties Sweden reserves all its rights under the General Agreement.

- - -

As a basis for the tariff reduction offered for goods covered by chapters 25 - 99 of the Swedish customs tariff, the rates in force on July 1, 1964, (minimum rates in force included) have been applied. In those cases, however, where Swedish tariffs are bound in GATT by agreement with other contracting parties at a level exceeding the above-mentioned tariff rates, the offers have been based on the rates thus bound. For reasons of convenience the exact definition of certain base rates has been omitted in the present notification (cf. Swedish notification of base rates in 1964).

As will be seen, the new offered rate implies in many cases a reduction of more than 50 percent. Those items for which Sweden has already bound its tariffs at zero in GATT are enumerated in an annex. An asterisk in the column "offered rate of duty" indicates that part of the zero duty has already been bound, and that the remainder will be bound as a result of the Kennedy-Round.

The text of the tariff headings according to the current Brussels nomenclature has in some cases been abreviated for practical purposes. Swedish sub-headings have been given with their full description. To facilitate the identification Swedish statistical numbers have also been inserted.

Geneva, May 9, 1967.

Confidential

KENNEDY-ROUND

SWEDISH OFFERS

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
200	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
200	Animals of the buffalo family	Free	Free
01.03	Live swine:		
009	Wild	Free	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
200	Goats	Free	Free
01.06.210-900	Other live animals	Free	Free
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01 01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
810, 850, 909	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine and sheep	Free	Free
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
001	Goose liver	400.-/100 kgs with freedom 20 %	200.-/100 kgs to change to 10 %
02.04.101-900	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free*
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
500, 809, 909	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine, sheep and poultry	Free	Free*
03.01	Fish (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
501, 502, 504, 505, 591, 701, 702, 704, 705, 791	Fillets of cod, haddock, saithe, whiting or redfish	45.-/100 kgs[1]	25.-/100 kgs[1]

1) Import levy

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(03.01)010-459, 503,506-550,592-659,703, 706-750, 792-950	Other	Free	Free
ex 03.02.100-800	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	Free[*]
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
609	Oysters (except oyster spat or young oysters, with a minimum diameter or breath of less than 5 centimetres including those of larger dimension but weighing less than 35 kilograms per thousand, intended solely for restocking purposes)	120.-/100 kgs	60.-/100 kgs
100-601, 900	Other	Free	Free[*]
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
190	Eggs in shell (except poultry eggs)	Free	Free
04.06.000	Natural honey	50.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02.100,200	Pigs', hogs', and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up or a layer or between two layers of other material:		
101,200	Unworked horsehair; waste	Free	Free
109	Other	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
ex 05.04.100,900	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Free[*]

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
05.05.000	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06.100,200	Sinews and tendons; parings and similiar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
001,110	Padding materials not cleaned nor sorted; powder and waste	Free	Free
152,901	Down, including machine down	75.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
ex 909	Ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich	2000.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
151, ex 909	Other	20.-/100 kgs	Free
05.08.100,900	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.09.000	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.10.000	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11.000	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
05.12.100,900	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Free
05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free
05.15.100,900	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	Free
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
	Imported without earth:		
	In flower or bud:		
ex101,ex901,ex906 909	From March 1 to November 30	1000.-/100 kgs	500.-/100 kgs
	Other (except gladioli and lillies of the valley)	50.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
001	Mimosa and heather, fresh	500.-/100 kgs	300.-/100 kgs
	Carnations, fresh:		
003	From December 1 to February 29	500.-/100 kgs	400.-/100 kgs
	Gladioli, fresh:		
ex 005	From March 1 to November 30	1000.-/100 kgs	300.-/100 kgs
ex 007	From December 1 to February 29	500.-/100 kgs	300.-/100 kgs
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	Tomatoes:		
701	From May 1 to May 15	50.-/100 kgs	Free
	From May 16 to October 31	50.-/100 kgs	50.-/100 kgs
	From November 1 to November 30	50.-/100 kgs	Free
702	From December 1 to April 30	Free	Free
	Asparagus:		
751	From May 1 to June 30	150.-/100 kgs	100.-/100 kgs
752	From July 1 to April 30	150.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 901	Capsicum grossum	40.-/100 kgs	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(ex 07.01)	"Other":		
ex 901	(From March 1 to April 30	40.-/100 kgs	Free
	(From May 1 to November 30	40.-/100 kgs	40.-/100 kgs
	(From December 1 to December 31	40.-/100 kgs	Free
902	From January 1 to February 29	Free	Free
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples,, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
100	Dates	30.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
210,250	Bananas	10.-/100 kgs	Free
	Pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens:		
300,ex 400	(From February 1 to April 30	10.-/100 kgs	Free
	(From May 1 to January 31	20.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 400	Guavas	10.-/100 kgs	Free
	Coconuts:		
500,600	(Desiccated	30.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
	(Other	30.-/100 kgs	Free
700	Brazil nuts	30.-/100 kgs	Free
800	Cashew nuts	10.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
300	Lemons	5.-/100 kgs	Free
901	Citrons	Free	Free
	Other (except oranges, grapefruit, mandarins and clementines):		
909	(From February 1 to April 30	10.-/100 kgs	Free
	(From May 1 to January 31	20.-/100 kgs	Free
08.03.100,200	Figs, fresh or dried	15.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	Fresh:		
101	From July 1 to October 31	25.-/100 kgs	12.50/100 kgs
102	From November 1 to December 31	25.-/100 kgs	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
110,190, 500	Almonds and chestnuts	20.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Hazelnuts:		
210	Unshelled	20.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
220	Shelled	40.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Other:		
800	Unshelled (except walnuts and pecans)	30.-/100 kgs	Free
320,420,900	Shelled	50.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Apples:		
101	From July 1 to July 15	25.-/100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to February 29	25.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
	Other:		
201	From July 1 to July 15	25.-/100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to December 31	25.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	Cherries:		
ex 102	From June 1 to June 15	35.-/100 kgs	Free
101	From June 16 to July 31	35.-/100 kgs	30.-/100 kgs
ex 102	From August 1 to May 31	5.-/100 kgs	Free
	Peaches:		
ex 302	From March 1 to April 30	10.-/100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to June 30	20.-/100 kgs	Free
301	From July 1 to October 15	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
ex 302	From October 16 to December 31	20.-/100 kgs	Free
	Plums:		
401	From July 16 to September 30	35.-/100 kgs	35.-/100 kgs
402	From October 1 to July 15	Free	Free
	Other:		
201,901	From May 1 to January 31	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
202,902	From February 1 to April 30	10.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:		
	Raspberries, gooseberries and currants:		
102	From September 1 to May 31	Free	Free
	Strawberries:		
ex 201	From May 1 to May 31	100.-/100 kgs	Free
202	From September 1 to December 31	Free	Free
	From January 1 to April 30	25.-/100 kgs	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(ex 08.08)400	Red whortleberries	10.-/100 kgs	Free
500,500,900	Other	Free	Free*
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Melons:		
107	From October 1 to June 15	Free	Free
	Other:		
901	From May 1 to January 31	20.-/100 kgs	Free
902	From February 1 to April 30	10.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 08.12.100-909	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Free	Free*
ex 08.13.100,900	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free	Free*
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine, coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
100	Coffee, green	45.-/100 kgs plus special tax 35.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs
200	Coffee, roasted	60.-/100 kgs plus special tax 45.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
300	Coffee substitutes	60.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
400	Other	Free	Free
09.02.000	Tea	100.-/100 kgs	Free
09.03.000	Maté	Free	Free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
100-900	Unground	50.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Other	50.-/100 kgs	Free
09.05.000	Vanilla	700.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	000	Unground	50.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
		Other	50.-/100 kgs	Free
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	000	Unground	30.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
		Other	30.-/100 kgs	Free
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	100	Nutmeg and mace	150.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	200	Cardamoms	100.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 09.10		Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	ex 900	Thyme, bay leaves and bay berries	Free	Free*
	300,ex900	Ginger and curry	25.-/100 kgs	Free
	200	Saffron	600.-/100 kgs	Free
	ex 900	Other	50.-/100 kgs	Free
ex 10.06	.100-909	Rice	Free	Free*
ex 10.07		Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	ex 909	Buckwheat; other cereals	Free	Free
ex 11.01		Cereal flours:		
	700,909	Of rice and of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
ex 11.02		Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	809	Groats, meal and other worked grains of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
11.03.000	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Free	Free
11.04.000	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Free	Free
ex 11.08	Starches; inulin:		
900	Inulin	Free	Free
11.09.000	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	12%	6%
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
450, 550, 650	Castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds and beech nuts	Free	Free
ex 12.03.110-900	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	Free	Free[M]
ex 12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:		
200	Sugar cane	Free	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
100	Fresh	Free	Free
200	Dried	12%	Free
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
000	Hop cones	65.-/100 kgs	Free
	Lupulin	Free	Free
ex 12.07.100, 900	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	Free	Free[M]
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
200	Apricot, peach and plum kernels	20.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(12.08)100,900	Other	Free	Free
12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
ex 12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
100,200, 900	All products (except lucerne flours and other hay flours)	Free	Free
ex 13.01.100,200	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free*
ex 13.02.100-900	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Free	Free*
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	12%	6%
100,300, 900	Other	Free	Free*
ex 14.01.100-900	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	Free	Free*
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
ex 200, ex 900	Curled fibre and other horsehair substitutes	7.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
100,ex 200, ex 900	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 14.03.100-900	Vegetable materials of kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	Free	Free*
14.04.000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	Free
14.05.000	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
500	Products with a high vitamin content	Free	Free*
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	Linseed oil:		
010	Not bleached	7.-/100 kgs	Free
510	Bleached	9.-/100 kgs	4.50/100 kgs
002-006, 491,991	Castor oil, tung oil, oiticica oil and croton oil	Free	Free*
ex 15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
210,291	Linseed oil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil	9.-/100 kgs	4.50/100 kgs
15.09.000	Degras	Free	Free
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
100,504, 505	Olein, ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated, and lanolic acid	Free	Free
501	Fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine number of 170 or more	7.-/100 kgs	2.-/100 kgs
600	Fatty alcohols	10%	6%
15.14.000	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.15.000	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.16.100,900	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
15.17.000	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	Free
ex 16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:		
101,201	Goose-liver sausages	Free	Free
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
191,201	Goose-liver pastes	500.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
16.03.000	Meat extracts and meat juices	Free	Free
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	Fish, whole or in pieces:		
	Only spiced or sugar salted, not in airtight containers for retail sale:		
059	Sprats and anchovies, in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kilograms	50.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
051,101-109	Other	Free	Free
	Other:		
161,181, 201	Preparations of the sardine type; tuna	25.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
165,182, 202	Preparations of the anchovy type; boiled salmon	50.-/100 kgs	25.-/100 kgs
171,179, 183-189, 203-209	Other	75.-/100 kgs	40.-/100 kgs
	Fish roes:		
220	Sturgeon roes	1500.-/100 kgs	750.-/100kgs
	Other:		
230	In packages of a net weight of at least 45 kilograms	Free	Free*
240	Other	125.-/100 kgs	65.-/100kgs
275,279	Other fish products	75.-/100 kgs	40.-/100kgs
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
192.201	Oysters	120.-/100 kgs	60.-/100kgs
110-191, 193,199, 202,209	Other	75.-/100 kgs	40.-/100kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	Products subject to equalization tax:		
901	Caramels	25%	5%
902	Pastils	10%	5%
905	Other	20%	5%
18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	15.-/100 kgs	Free
18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	35.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	35.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetend	35.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
201,300, 901	Products subject to equalization tax	10%	5%
19.06.000	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free	Free
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
100	Biscuits and wafers	10%	5%
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	Vegetables:		
100	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale; capers	50.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs
	Other	25.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs
200	Fruit	25.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetid acid:		
155	Tomato pulp and purée	Free	Free*
ex 199	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale	50.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs
170	Olives	25.-/100 kgs	12.50/100kgs
120	Mushrooms:		
	In airtight containers for retail sale	75.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	65.-/100 kgs to change to 13%
	Other	75.-/100 kgs	65.-/100 kgs
140	Asparagus	75.-/100 kgs	65.-/100 kgs
110, ex 199	Other (except potato products)	25.-/100 kgs	20.-/100 kgs
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
100	Pulp	30.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other:		
200,500-700	Pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruit for salad	25.-/100 kgs	12.50/100kgs
800	Groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil-nuts, cashew nuts and nuts falling within heading No. 08.05	30.-/100 kgs	Free
	Citrus fruit:		
	Grapefruit	30.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
300	Other:		
	In syrup:		
	Mandarins	30.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other	60.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other	30.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other fruit:		
	In syrup:		
400,900	Plums and guavas	50.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other	60.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
	Other	30.-/100 kgs	15.-/100 kgs
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	Not containing added sugar:		
	Of citrus fruit:		
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms		
101		15.-/100 kgs	5.-/100 kgs
105	In other containers	20.-/100 kgs	7.50/100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(ex 20.07)	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries:		
ex 201	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
ex 205	In other containers	30.-/100 kgs	12.50/100kgs
	Of other fruit:		
ex 201	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
ex 205	In other containers	25,-/100 kgs	12.50/100kgs
301,305	Of vegetables	20.-/100 kgs	10.-/100 kgs
21.01.000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffe substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	20.-/100 kgs with freedom to change to 5%	Free
21.02.100,900	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	10%	Free
ex 21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
200	Prepared mustard	20%	5%
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	Containing 20% or less of fatty substances:		
009	Soy	18%	4%
	Curry paste	10%	4%
	Other	8%	4%
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
119,199 219,299	Containing 20% or less of fatty substances	10%	7%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 21.06		Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	300	Prepared baking powders	15%	7.5%
ex 21.07		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	310	Non-alcoholic preparations for making beverages	10%	8%
ex 22.01		Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	105,200	Other than aerated waters	Free	Free
ex 22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:		
	009	Other than aerated beverages	Free	Free
22.04		Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol:		
	100	In containers of a capacity 10 litres or less	50.-/100 litres	25.-/100 litres
	900	In other containers	20.-/100 litres	10.-/100 litres
22.05		Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	100	Sparkling	200.-/100 litres	100.-/100 litres
		Other:		
		Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	210	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	50.-/100 litres	25.-/100 litres
	290	In other containers	20.-/100 litres	10.-/100 litres
		Other:		
	310	In containers of a capacity of 10 liters or less	135.-/100 litres	67.50/100 litres
	390	In other containers	100.-/100 litres	50.-/100 litres
22.06		Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(22.06)		Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	101	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	50.-/100 litres	25.-/100 litres
	901	In other containers	20.-/100 litres	10.-/100 litres
		Other:		
	105	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	135.-/100 litres	67.50/100 litres
	905	In other containers	100.-/100 litres	50.-/100 litres
22.07		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider perry and mead):		
	100	Sparkling (except cider and perry)	200.-/100 litres	100.-/100 litres
		Other:		
		Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	210	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	50.-/100 litres	25.-/100 litres
	290	In other containers	20.-/100 litres	10.-/100 litres
		Other:		
	310	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	135.-/100 litres	67.50/100 litres
	390	In other containers	100.-/100 litres	50.-/100 litres
22.08	101-209	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	12%	6%
22.09		Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	210,290	Liquers, bitters and similar beverages	185.-/100 litres	92.50/100 litres
		Other beverages; undenaturated alcohol of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% by volume:		
	101,310, 410,510, 610,760, 860	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	135.-/100 litres	67.50/100 litres

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(22.09) 105,390 490,590, 690,780, 880	In other containers	35.-/100 litres 1)	17.50/100 litres 1)
900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverage	10%	5%
22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	15%	6%
ex 23.01.100-900	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Free*
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
901	Almond bran	Free	Free
23.05.000	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
100,901, 902	Dog-biscuits; vitamin preparations and mineral preparations, not containing milk powder	Free	Free
24.01.100,200	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Free	Free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: Cigars and cigarillos, weighing each:		
121	1.7 grams or less	0.33/10 units	0.17/10 units
122	More than 1.7 grams but not more than 3 grams	0.64/10 units	0.32/10 units
111	More than 3 grams but not more than 5 grams	1.31/10 units	0.66/10 units
112	More than 5 grams	1.77/10 units	0.89/10 units

1) The rate relates to an alcoholic strength of 50% by volume at 15° Centigrade.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
(24.02)	201	Cigarettes, weighing each: 0.85 gram or less	0.12/10 units	0.06/10 units
	202	More than 0.85 gram	0.21/10 units	0.11/10 units
	300	Smoking tobacco	975.-/100 kgs	487.50/100 kgs
	400-600	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
25.02		Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.06		Quartz and quartzite	Free	Free
25.07		Clay, andalusite, kyanite, etc.	Free	Free
25.08		Chalk:		
	100	unworked	Free	Free
	200	Ground and washed	5%	2.5%
25.09		Earth colours and natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.11		Natural barium sulphate and natural barium carbonate	Free	Free*
25.12		Infusorial earths etc. of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free
25.13		Pumice stone and other natural abrasives	Free	Free*
25.14		Slate	Free	Free
25.15		Marble etc. of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster etc.	Free	Free
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone etc.	Free	Free
25.17		Pebbles and crushed or broken stone, gravel, etc.	Free	Free*
25.18		Dolomite and agglomerated dolomite	Free	Free
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum etc.	Free	Free*
25.21		Limestone flux and calcareous stone, etc.	Free	Free
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, etc.	Free	Free
25.23		Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, etc.	0.60/100kgs.	0.30/100 kgs.
25.25		Meerschaum and amber; agglomerated meerschaum etc.	Free	Free
25.27		Natural steatite; talk	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
25.28		Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29		Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free
25.30		Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof; crude natural boric acid etc.	Free	Free*
25.31		Felspar, leucite, nepheline etc. flourspar	Free	Free
25.32		Strontianite, other than strontium oxide; mineral substances etc.	Free	Free*
26.01		Metallic ores and concentrates and wasted iron pyrites	Free	Free*
26.02		Slag, dross, scalings and similar etc.	Free	Free
26.03		Ash and residues containing metals	Free	Free
26.04		Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free
27.01		Coal, briquettes, ovoids etc.	Free	Free
27.02		Liquite	Free	Free
27.03		Peat	Free	Free
27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, etc.	Free	Free
27.05		Retort carbon	Free	Free
27.06		Tar destilled from coal, from liquite etc.		
	001	Crude tars	Free	Free
	009	Other	2.-/100 kgs.	1.-/100 kgs.
27.07		Oils and other products of the destillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils etc.	Free	Free*
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, etc.	Free	Free
27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminious minerals, crude	Free	Free
27.10		Petroleum oils etc. other than crude; preparations etc.:		
	801,809	Lubricating greases	2.-/100 kgs.	1.-/100 kgs.
	100-650, 901-909	Other	Free; 2.-/100 kgs	Free*

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5/-/100 kgs.	2.50/100 kgs.
27.12		Petroleum jelly	Free; 2/-/100 kgs.	Free
27.13		Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, etc.	Free	Free*
27.14		Petroleum bitumen, petroleum cake and other residues etc.	Free	Free
27.15		Bitumen and asphalt natural; bituminous shale, etc.	Free	Free
27.16		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, etc.:		
	100	Liquid products; solid products directly emulsifiable in water	2/-/100 kgs.	1/-/100 kgs.
	900	Other	Free	Free
28.01		Halogens:		
	200	Chlorine	7%	3.5%
	100,300, 400	Fluorine, bromine, iodine	Free	Free*
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals		
	300	Oxygen	10%	5%
	800	Silicon	7/-/100 kgs.	5/-/100 kgs.
	100-290, 400-700, 900	Other	Free; 15%	Free*
28.05		Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; etc.	Free	Free
28.06		Hydrocloric acid and chloro-sulphonic acid	5%; 15%	2.5%
28.07		Sulphur dioxide	5%	2.5%
28.08		Sulphuric acid, oleum	5%	2.5%
28.09		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	10%	5%
28.10		Phosphurus pentoxide and phosphoric acids	5%; 15%	4%
28.11		Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free	Free
28.12		Boric oxide and boric acid	Free; 15%	Free*

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
28.13		Other inorganic acids etc.:		
	300	Sulphur trioxide	5%	2.5%
	510,590	Carbon dioxide	12%	6%
	200	Perchloric acid	12%	6%
	100	Hydrofluoric acid	15%	6%
	401,409, 900	Other	15%	Free
28.14		Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:		
	200	Phosphorus trichloride and oxychloride	15%	5%
	100,300, 900	Other	15%	5%
28.15		Sulphides of non-metals etc.:		
	200	Carbon disulphide	5%	4%
	100,900	Other	Free; 15%	Free
28.17		Sodium hydroxide; potassium hydroxide; etc.:		
	110	Sodium hydroxide in liquid form	10%	8%
	120-300	Other	5%	4%
28.18		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, etc.	Free	Free
28.19		Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20		Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; etc.	Free	Free*
28.21		Chromium oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.22		Manganese oxides	Free	Free
28.23		Iron oxides and hydroxides etc.	Free	Free*
28.24		Cobolt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25		Titanium oxides	Free	Free
28.26		Tin oxides	Free	Free
28.27		Lead oxides; etc.	Free	Free*
28.28		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; etc:		
	300	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	15%	5%
	110-200 901-909	Other	Free; 15%	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Dute
28.29		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, etc etc.:		
	200	Fluorides	Free	Free
	100, 301, 309	Other	15%	5%
28.30		Chlorides and oxychlorides	Free; 3%	Free
28.31		Chlorites and hypochlorites:		
	300	Calcium hypochlorite and chloride of lime	Free	Free*
	100, 200, 900	Other	15%	5%
28.32		Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	110, 120, 190	Chlorates	Free	Free
	200	Perchlorates	15%	6%
28.33		Bromides, oxybromides, bromates etc.	Free; 15%	Free
28.34		Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates etc.	Free; 15%	Free
28.35		Sulphides, polysulphides	Free; 15%	Free
28.36		Dithionites, etc.; sulphoxylates:		
	100	Sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate	5%	2.5%
	900	Other	Free	Free
28.37		Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free
28.38		Sulphates and persulphates:		
	400	Aluminium sulphate	5%	4%
	550	Iron sulphate	5%	2.5%
	650	Copper sulphate	8%	2.5%
	700	Potassium/aluminium sulphate	5%	2.5%
	110-350, 450, 500, 610, 750, 900	Other	Free	Free
28.39		Nitrites and nitrates:		
	100, ex900	Nitrites	15%	5%
	200, 300, ex 900	Other	Free	Free
28.40		Phosphites, hypophosphites etc.:		
	100-300, 409	Phosphates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and calcium (except calcium hydrogen orthophosphate)	5%; 15%	4%
	401, 900	Other	Free; 15%	Free*

1) Corresponding to previous No. 600

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
28.41		Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free*
28.42		Carbonates and percarbonates etc.:		
	100	Ammonium carbonate	15%	5%
	210-900	Other	Free	Free*
28.43		Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free; 15%	Free
28.44		Fulminates and cyanites	Free; 15%	Free
28.45		Silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
	100-220	Sodium and potassium silicates	5%	3%
	900	Other	15%	3%
28.46		Borates and perborates:		
	200	Sodium perborate	5%	4%
	100,900	Other	Free	Free*
28.47		Salts of metallic acids	Free; 15%	Free*
28.48		Other salts and peroxysalts etc.	15%	Free
28.49		Colloidal precious metals; amalgams etc.:		
	100	Silver nitrate	3%	1.5%
	900	Other	Free; 15%	Free
28.50		Fissible chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active etc.	15%	Free
28.51		Isotopes and their compounds, etc.	15%	5%
28.52		Compounds of thorium, of uranium etc.	15%	Free
28.53		Liquid air; compressed air	Free	Free
28.54		Hydrogen peroxide	10%	7%
28.55		Phosphides	15%	Free
28.56		Carbides:		
	200	Calcium carbide	10%	5%
	100, 901-909	Other	Free	Free*
28.57		Hydrides, nitrides and azides, etc.	15%	5%
28.58		Other inorganic compounds; etc.	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
30.01		Organo-therapeutic glands and other organs, dried, etc.	Free	Free
30.02		Antisera; microbial vaccines, etc.	Free; 7.5%; 10%	Free
30.03		Medicaments:		
	301	Containing penicillins, their salts and other derivatives	0.30/1mill.... I.U.	0.15/1mill.... I.U.
	100,200, 309-900	Other	Free	Free
30.04		Wadding, gauze, bandages etc.:		
	901	Wadding	10%	9%
	100,903, 909	Other	13%; 15%; 16%	12%
30.05		Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	200,300	Dental cements and fillings, first-aid boxes and kits	12%	6%
	100,900	Other	Free	Free
31.01		Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers	Free	Free
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	210-300, 700,801	Urea, certain products con - taining urea etc.	12%	6%
	400,802	Ammonium sulphate, certain products containing ammonium nitrogen	3/-/100kgs.	1.50/100kgs.
	110,190, 500,600, 900	Other	Free	Free*
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	Free	Free*
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	Free	Free
31.05		Other fertilisers; etc.:		
	100	Tablets, lozenges etc.	10%	5%
	200,300	Nitrogenous fertilisers	10%	5%
	900	Other	Free	Free
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	Free*
32.02		Tannis, etc.,and their salts,etc.	Free	Free
32.03		Synthetic tanning substances, etc:		
	100	Containing synthetic tanning substances	6%	3%
	900	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin etc.	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs etc;	Free	Free
32.06	Colour lakes	Free	Free
32.07	Other colouring matters; etc.	Free	Free
32.08	Prepared pigments, etc. of the kind used in the ceramics etc.	Free	Free
32.10	Artist's, etc. colours in tablets etc.	12%	9%
33.01	Essential oils; etc.	Free; 10%max. 1.000.-/100 kgs.	Free
33.02	Terpenic by-products etc.	10% max. 1.000.-/100 kgs.	Free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils etc.	10% max. 1.000.-/100 kgs.	Free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances etc.	10% max. 1.000.-/100 kgs, min.400.-/100 kgs.	5 %
33.05	Aqueous distillates etc. of essential oils	Free	Free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics etc.	12%; 15%; 20%	6%
34.01	Soap :		
700	Toilet soap in cakes	50.-/100kgs.	25.-/100kgs
800	Shaving soap	50.-/100kgs alternatively 15%	25.-/100kgs
100-600, 900	Other	10%	10%
34.03	Lubricating preparations etc.:		
001	Lubricating greases	2.-/100kgs	1.-/100kgs
009	Other	Free; 2.-/100 kgs	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams for footwear etc.	8%; 10%	4%
34.06	Candles, tapers, etc.	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
34.07		Modelling pastes; etc.	Free; 12%	Free
35.01		Casein, caseinates etc: casein glues:		
	100	Casein	Free	Free
	500,700	Other	20.-/100kgs; 20.-/100kgs alternatively 10%	10.-/100kgs
ex35.02		Albumins, albuminates etc.:		
	200,400, 500	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivates (except egg white)	Free	Free
35.03		Gelatin and gelatin derivates; glues derivates etc.	20.-/100kgs; 100.-/100kgs, alternatively 15%; 20.-/100kgs alternatively 10%	10.-/100kgs
35.04		Peptones and other protein substances etc.	Free	Free
35.06		Prepared glues not elsewhere specified etc.:		
	500,900	Put up for sale by ratail in packages not exceeding 1 kg	12%; 14%	10%
	990	Other	20.-/100kgs alternatively 10%	10.-/100kgs
36.01		Propellent powders:		
	100	Black powder	5%	2.5%
	900	Other	12%	6%
36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12%	6%
36.03		Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
	100	With gunpowder charge	5%	2.5%
	900	Other	12%	6%
36.04		Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; etc.	Free	Free
36.05		Pyrotechnic articles:		
	100	For resque work or for making signals	17%	7.5%
	900	Other	17%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
38.07		Spirits of turpentine and other terpenic solvents etc.	5%	Free
38.08		Rosin and resin acids, etc.	Free; 5%	Free*
38.09		Wood tar; wood tar oils; etc.	Free; 14%	Free*
38.10		Vegetable pitch of all kinds, etc.	Free	Free
38.11		Desinfectants, insecticides, fungicides etc.	10%	9%
ex38.12		Prepared glazings, prepared dressings etc.:		
		Containing preparations with a basis of starchy substances:		
	101	Put up for sale by retail in packages exceeding 1 kg	10 %	9 %
	900	Other, not containing starch	10%	9%
38.13		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces etc.	5%	2.5%
38.14		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, etc.	Free	Free
38.16		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	Free	Free
38.17		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; etc.	5%	3%
ex 39.01		Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products:		
	840-990	Plates, sheets, etc., not laminated; monofil, tubes, pipes etc.	15%	13%
ex 39.02		Polymerisation and copolymerisation products:		
	731-749, 781-784, 786-801, 810-909	Plates, sheets, etc., not laminated or of acrylic resins of a thickness 0.6mm or more monofil, tubes, pipes etc.	15%	13%
ex 39.03		Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate etc.:		
		Unworked:		
	201,301	Cellulose acetate, propionate and butyrat	Free	Free
		Manufactures of other plastics than cellulose nitrate and vulcan fibre:		
		Plates, sheets, film, etc. of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm, not laminated:		

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 39.03 (cont'd)	770	Exclusively for the manufactures of sensitised film	Free	Free
	775-789	Other	15%	13%
	801-803	Monofil, tubes, pipes, etc.	15%	13%
39.04		Hardened proteins		
	501	Artificial sausage casings	15%	13%
	100,509	Other	Free	Free
ex 39.05		Natural resins modified by fusion; etc.:		
	805,809	Plates, sheets, etc., not laminated; monofil, tubes, pipes etc.	15%	13%
ex 39.06		Other high polymers, artificial resins etc.:		
	509	Other manufactures than laminated plates, sheets, film, strip and bands	15%	13%
ex 39.07		Articles of materials etc. in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	110-210, 220, 230-900	Other articles than stencils	15%	13%
40.02		Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, etc.	Free	Free*
40.03		Reclaimed rubber	Free	Free
40.04		Waste, parings and powder, etc.	Free	Free
40.05		Plates, sheets and strip of unvulcanised etc.:		
	001	Masterbatch	Free	Free
	009	Other	8%	4%
40.06		Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms etc.:		
	300	Covered or impregnated thread	Duty on corr. non-covered or non-impregnated thread	The same offers as for the non-covered or non-imp. thread
	400[1]	Other articles of unvulcanised rubber combined with other materials	10%	5%
	101,109, 910,999[2]	Other	8%	4%

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 210, 220, 290 and 400
2) - " - - " - - " - 991 and 999

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, etc.:		
	100	Thread not covered	Free	Free
	200,900	Other	12 %	10 %
40.08		Plates, sheets, strips etc. of unhardered vulcanised rubber:		
	500	Profile shapes, including those of circular cross-section	10%; 25%	6 %
	101-290	Other	10%	8 %
40.09		Piping and tubing of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	500	Reinforced piping	8 %	7 %
	100,910, 990	Other	15 %; 10%	8 %
40.10		Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts etc.	10 %	9 %
40.11		Rubber tyres, tyre cases, etc.:		
	100	Tyres other than pneumatic	10%	8%
	210-700	Other	13% min.85.-/100 kgs; 16% min.85.-/100 kgs.	9% min.70.-/100 kgs.
40.12		Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles, etc.	8 %; 10%	2.5%
40.13		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories etc.:		
	100	Gloves	10%	5%
	900	Other	15%	7.5%
40.14		Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%; 15%	5%
40.15		Hardened rubber, ,in bulk etc.:		
	500	Scrap, waste and powder	Free	Free[H]
	100	Other	8%	4%
40.16		Articles of hardened rubber	8%; 15%	4%
41.01		Raw hides and skins, etc.	Free	Free[H]
41.02		Bovine cattle leather and equine leather, etc.:		
	111,ex.119, 141,ex149 ex119,ex149, 150-900	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free;7%	Free[H]
		Other	7%	6%
41.03		Sheep and lamb skin leather etc.:		
	110,ex190	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free[H]
	ex190, 200-900	Other	7%	6%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
41.04		Goat and kid skin leather etc.:		
	110,ex190	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
	ex190, 200-900	Other	7%	6%
41.05		Other kinds of leather etc.:		
	001,ex009	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
	ex009	Other	7%	6%
41.06		Chamois-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.07		Parchment-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.08		Patent leather etc.	7%	6%
41.09		Parings and other waste, of leather etc.	Free	Free
41.10		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, etc.	7%	6%
42.01		Saddlery and harness, etc.	8%	7%
42.02		Travel goods, shopping bags, etc:		
	210,510, 910	Hand bags	700.-/100 kgs.; 1.000.-/100 kgs.; 15%; 20%; 13% max. 700.-/100 kgs	10% max. 600.-/100 kgs.
	110-120, 220-420, 520-820, 920-999	Other	13%; 15%	10%
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accesories, etc:		
	100-209	Gloves	12%	11%
	300,900	Other	8%	7%
42.04		Articles of leather of composition leather etc. for industrial purposes	8%	7%
42.05		Other articles of leather etc.	8%	7%
42.06		Articles made from gut, etc.	Free; 120.-/100 kgs.	Free
43.01		Raw furskins	Free; 5%; 150.-/100kgs alternatively 10%	Free*

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
43.02		Furskins, tanned or dressed, etc:		
	101-890, 950	Furskins not assembled; pieces and cuttings	6%; 8%; 10%; 12%	3%
	901-909	Assembled	8%	4%
43.03		Articles of furskins	10%	7%
43.04		Artificial fur etc.:		
	100	Artificial fur	10%	8%
	900	Articles made of artificial fur	15%	13%
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs etc.	Free	Free
44.03		Wood in the rough etc.	Free	Free*
44.04		Wood roughly squared etc.	Free	Free*
44.05		Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced etc.	Free	Free*
44.06		Wood paving blocks	Free	Free*
44.07		Railway or tramway sleepers	Free	Free*
44.08		Riven staves of wood; etc.	Free	Free*
44.09		Hoopwood; split poles; etc.	Free	Free
44.10		Wooden sticks, etc.	Free; 5%	Free
44.11		Drawn wood; match splints; etc.	Free	Free
44.12		Wood wool and wood flour	Free	Free
44.13		Wood, planed etc.:		
	100	Blocks strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring	6%	3%
	211-900 1)	Other	Free	Free
44.14		Wood sawn lengthwise etc.	3%; 10%	1.5%
44.15		Plywood, blockboard, etc.:		
	210-290	Plywood	6%; 10%	3%
	300, 400 2)	Other	9%; 10%	4.5%
44.16		Cellular wood panels	9%	4.5%
44.17		"Improved" wood, in sheets, etc.	Free	Free
44.18		Reconstituted wood, etc.	5%	2.5%
44.19		Wooden beadings and mouldings etc.	8%	4%

1) Corresponding to previous Nos.212-900

2) " " " Nos.100 and 400

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
44.20		Wooden picture frames, etc.	8%	4%
44.21		Complete wooden packing cases etc. etc.	Free	Free*
44.22		Casks, barrels, vats, etc.	6%	3%
44.23		Builders' carpentry and joinery:		
	200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
	100, 300-900	Other	Free	Free
44.24		Household utensiles of wood	10%	5%
44.25		Wooden tools, tool bodies, etc.:		
		Wooden tools etc.:		
	101	Of hickory	Free	Free*
	109	Other	5%	2.5%
		Boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
	201 [1]	Roughly-shaped blanks	Free	Free
	301, 309	Other	10%	5%
44.26		Spools, cops, bobbins, etc.	5%	2.5%
44.27		Standard lamps, table lamps etc.	10%	5%
44.28		Other articles of wood	10%	5%
45.01		Natural cork, unworked, etc.	Free	Free
45.02		Natural cork in blocks, etc.	Free	Free
45.03		Articles of natural cork	Free	Free
45.04		Agglomerated cork etc.	7%	3.5%
46.01		Plaits and similar products etc:		
	101, 109	Of plastic	15%	13%
	901, 909	Of other material	Free	Free
46.02		Plaiting materials bound together etc.:		
	101, 109	Of plastics	15%	13%
	200-990	Of other material	10%	5%
46.03		Basketwork, wickerwork etc.:		
	100	Of plastic	15%	13%
	910, 990	Of other material	10%; 15%	5%
47.01		Pulp etc.	Free	Free

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 201 and 209

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
47.02		Waste paper and paperboard	Free	Free
48.01		Paper and paperboard etc.:		
	110	Newsprint	Free	Free
	600	Gray rag paper and paperboard	3%; 4%	1.5%
	240	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
	250	Body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	4%	2%
	120, 191-220, 260-509, 710-902 [1]	Other	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.02		Hand-made paper and paperboard	5%	2.5%
48.03		Parchment or greaseproof paper etc.	5%	2.5%
48.04		Composite paper etc.	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.05		Paper and paperboard corrugated etc.	5%	2.5%
48.06		Paper and paperboard, ruled etc.	5%	2.5%
48.07		Paper and paperboard impregnated etc.:		
	110, 190	Covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite	4%	2%
	200-900	Other	6%; 8%	3%
48.08		Filter blocks, slabs etc.	Free	Free
48.09		Building board etc.	5.-/100kgs.	2.50/100kgs
48.10		Cigarette paper, etc.	5%	2.5%
48.11		Wallpaper and linoleum; etc.	10%	5%
48.12		Floor coverings etc.	17%	5%
48.13		Carbon and other copying paper etc.	8%	4%
48.14		Writing blocks, envelopes, etc.	8%; 15%	4%

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 191-230, 260-509 and 701-902

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
48.15	Other paper and paperboard etc:		
903 100-400, [1] 909 [2]	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
	Other	6%; 10%	3%
48.16	Boxes, bags etc.	8%	4%
48.17	Box files, letter trays etc.	8%	4%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, etc.	8%	4%
48.19	Paper and paperboard labels etc.	8%	4%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops etc.	8%	4%
48.21	Other articles of paper, pulp, etc.	8%	4%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, etc.	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books etc.	Free.	Free
49.04	Music printed or in manuscript etc.	Free	Free
49.05	Maps etc.	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, etc.	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers	8%	4%
49.09	Picture postcards, etc.	8%	4%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, etc.	Free	Free
49.11	Other printed matter etc.	Free	Free
50.01	Sik-worm cocoons, etc.	Free	Free
50.02	Raw silk	Free	Free
50.03	Silk waste	Free	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, etc. not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste etc.	6%	3%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, etc.	6%	3%

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 101-402
2) - " - - " - - " - 907 and 908

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
50.07		Silk yarn etc. put up for retail sale	8%	3%
50.08		Silk-worm gut; etc.	Free	Free
50.09		Woven fabrics of silk etc. other than noil	18%; 25%	9%
50.10		Woven fabrics of noil silk	18%; 25%	9%
51.01		Yarn of man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
		Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	100	Cord yarn	25% min. 150.-- 300.-/100kgs	13%
	201-400	Other	25% min.150.-- 300.-/100kgs	12.5%
		Of artificial textile fibres:		
	601,901 [1]	Only for manufacture of fabrics falling within position 51.04.991	25% min.150.-- 300.-/100kgs	7%
	604,609, 904,909 [1]	Other	25% min.150.-- 300.-/100kgs	16% min.130.- /100 kgs.
51.02		Monofil, etc. of man-made fibre materials:		
	400,500	Of synthetic materials	25% min.150.-- 300.-/100kgs.	12.5%
	600,700	Of artificial materials	25% min.150.-- 300.-/100kgs.	12.5%
ex51.03		Yarn of man-made fibres, put up for retail sale:		
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
51.04		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres:		
		Of synthetic materials:		
	410	Cord fabrics	25% min.250.- / 100 kgs.	13%
	101-209, 490	Other	25% min.750.- /100 kgs.; 25% min.1.000.- /100 kgs.; 30% min.500.- /100 kgs.	13%
		Of artificial materials:		
	910	Cord fabrics	25% min 250.- /100 kgs.	16% min. 150.- /100 kgs.

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 500, 600 and 900

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
51.04 (cont'd)	991[1]	Other: 500 or more per m^2	25% min. 750.-/100 kgs; 30% min. 500.-/100 kgs	7%
	501-609, 999[1]	less than 500 g per m^2	25 % min. 750.-/100 kgs; 25% min. 1.000.-/100 kgs; 30% min. 500.-/100 kgs	16% min. 560.-/100 kgs; 16% min. 400.-/100 kgs
52.01		Metallised yarn etc.:		
	001	For the manufacture of electric flex	25%	12.5%
	009	Other	25%	12.5%
52.02		Woven fabrics of metal thread etc.	30% min. 2.000.-/100 kgs	12.5%
53.01		Sheep's or lambs' wool, etc.	Free	Free*
53.02		Other animal hair	Free	Free*
53.03		Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool etc., not pulled or garnetted	Free	Free
53.04		Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool etc., pulled or garnetted	Free	Free
53.05		Sheep's or lambs' wool, etc., carded or combed	Free	Free*
ex 53.11		Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb' wool etc.:		
	101-400	Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min. 500.-/100 kgs; 20% min. 700.-/100 kgs	16% min. 400.-/100 kgs; 16% min. 560.-/100 kgs
53.12		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	13% min. 400.-/100 kgs	8% min. 300.-/100 kgs
53.13		Woven fabrics of horsehair	13% min. 400.-/100 kgs	8% min. 300.-/100 kgs
54.01		Flax, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free*
54.02		Ramie, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free

1) Corresponding to previous No. 990

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
54.03		Flax or ramie yarn, etc.: Single:		
	001	Up to No. 35 English count	9%;9% min. 25.-/100 kgs	8%
	004	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*
	007	Multiple ot cabled	10%	8%
54.04		Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	10%	8%
54.05		Woven fabrics of flax or ramie	14%;15% min. 35.- - 110.-/100 kgs	13%
55.02		Cotton linters	Free	Free
55.03		Cotton waste, not carded etc.	Free	Free
55.04		Cotton, carded or combed	10%	5%
ex 55.05		Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	200,400, 600.800	Yarn up to No. 89 English count, except sewing thread	8%	7%
ex 55.09		Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	110-400	Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min. 500.-/100 kgs; 20% min. 700.-/100 kgs	16% min. 400.-/100 kgs; 16% min. 560.-/100 kgs
56.01		Man-made fibres, not carded: etc.:		
	100	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.02		Continuous filament taw etc.:		
	100	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.03		Waste of man-made fibres etc.:		
	100	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.04		Man-made fibres, carded etc.:		
	100	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Artificial textile fibres	8% ...	7%
ex 56.05		Yarn of man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	101,109, 300,500, 700	Up to No. 89 English count	11%;12% 13%;14%	10%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
56.06		Yarn of man-made fibres, put up for retail sale	11%;12% 13%;14%	10%
56.07		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres:		
	500-650	Of artificial textile fibres: Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min. 500.-/100 kgs; 20% min. 700.-/100 kgs	16% min. 400.-/100 kgs; 16% min. 560.-/100 kgs
57.01		True hemp, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free
57.02		Manila hemp, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free
57.03		Jute, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free*
57.04		Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed etc.	Free	Free*
57.05		Yarn of true hemp:		
		Single:		
	001	Up to No. 35 English count	9%;9% min. 25.-/100 kgs	8%
	003	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*
	005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
57.06		Yarn of jute:		
	001	Single	9%	8%
	005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.07		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	200	Of coir	Free	Free*
		Other:		
	101,301, 901	Single	9%	8%
	105,305, 905	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.08		Paper yarn:		
	001,003	Single	9%	8%
	005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.09		Woven fabrics of true hemp	14%; 15% min. 35.--110.-/100kgs	13%
57.10		Woven fabrics of jute	11%; 15%	10%
57.11		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	001	Of coir, not containing other fibres	7%; 15% min. 35.--110.-/100 kgs.	4%
	009	Other	12%; 15% min. 35.--110.-/100 kgs	10%
57.12		Woven fabrics of paper yarn	11%; 15% min. 35.--110.-/100 kgs	10%
58.01		Carpets, carpeting etc. knotted:		
		Knots per linear metre:		
	001	Not more than 250	250.-/100kgs	125.-/100kgs
	003	More than 250 but not more than 450	350.-/100kgs	175.-/100kgs
	005	More than 450	600.-/100kgs	300.-/100kgs
58.03		Tapestries, hand-made, etc.	12%	10%
58.04		Woven pile fabrics etc.	13%;14%;16%; 18%;21%;25%	13%
58.05		Narrow woven fabrics etc.:		
	110,190	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	14%; 20% min. 900.- ~~and~~ OR 1.500.-/100 kgs	12%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
58.05 (cont'd)	920	Other: Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25% min. 1.300.-/100kgs	12%
	930	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min. 700.-/100 kgs.; 25% min. 1.300.-/100kgs	16% min. 500.-/100 kgs.
	910, 940-990	Other	14%; 18%	12%
58.06		Woven labels, badges etc.:		
	901	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25%min. 1.300.-/100 kgs.	12%
	100	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 25% min. 1.300.-/100 kgs	16%
	909	Other	14%; 18%	12%
58.07		Chenille yarn, gimped yarn etc.:		
		Chenille yarn:		
	191	Of cotton	8%	8%
	110,199	Other	12%	10%
		Other:		
	910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
	920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	990	Other	14%	12%
ex58.08		Tulle and other net fabrics, plain:		
		Other fabrics than fishing nets:		
	910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min. 2.000.-/100 kgs.	12%
	920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30%min 2.000.-/100 kgs	16%
	930,990	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min. 2.000.-/100 kgs	13%

Tariff Item Number		Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
58.09		Tulle and other net fabrics, figured; etc.:		
	100	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min. 2.000.-/100 kgs	12%
	200	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30% min 2.000.-/100 kgs.	16%
	300,900	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min. 2.000.-/100kgs.	13%
58.10		Embroidery, in the piece etc:		
	100	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%
	200	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	16%
	300,900	Other	15%; The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%
59.01		Wadding and articles of wadding; etc.:		
		Wadding and articles of wadding:		
	210,220	Sanitary towels and pads	13%; 25%	12%
	100,290	Other	10%	9%
	300	Other	Free	Free*
59.02		Felt and articles of felt, etc.	11%; 20%	10%
59.03		Bonded fibre fabrics, etc.	11%	10%
59.04		Twine, cordage, ropes etc.:		
	110,801	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%; 25%	13%
	120,802	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
		Other:		
	181,805, 807	Single	9%	8%
	182,809	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, etc.:		
811	Of continuous syntethic textile fibres	15%	13%
815	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
890	Other	10%	8%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum etc.:		
100	Book cloth	8%	8%[1]
900	Other	13%	12%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated etc. with preparations of cellulose etc.:		
100	Book cloth	8%	8%[1]
200-900	Other	13%; 18%	12%
59.09	Textile fabrics impregnated etc. with oil etc.	13%; 15%	12%
59.10	Linoleum etc.	17%	8.5%
59.11	Rubberised textile, fabrics, etc.: Cord fabrics:		
110	Of continuous syntethic textile fabrics	25% min. 250.-/100 kgs	13%
120	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	25% min. 250.-/100 kgs	16%min. 175.-/100 kgs
190-900	Other	13%; 19%	12%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated etc.	13%	12%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings etc: Narrow woven fabrics:		
110	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
120	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18% min. 500.-/100 kgs	16% min. 500.-/100 kgs

1) Already bound in GATT

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
59.13 (cont'd)	190	Of other textile materials	13%;19%	12%
		Other:		
	910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
	920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18%	16%
	990	Of other textile materials	13%;19%	10%
59.14		Wicks, of woven, plaited etc.	13%	6.5%
59.15		Textiles hosepiping etc.	11%	10%
59.16		Transmission etc., belts etc.	10%;12%;14%	9%
59.17		Textile fabrics etc. used in machinery or plant:		
	100	Bolting cloth	8%	7%
	202-209	Woven textile felts, endless including woven textile felts, for use on machines, fitted with fasteners	11%;14%;18%	9%
	300	Filter cloth, printing cloth and straining cloth	11%;14%	10%
	901-909	Other	11%;14%;18%	9%
ex 60.01		Knitted or crocheted fabric etc.:		
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	400-900	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%	14%
ex 60.04		Under garments knitted or crocheted etc.:		
	210-250	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	10%;25% min. 900.-/100 kgs	17%
	310-350	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min. 700.-/100 kgs; 30% min. 900.-/100 kgs	16% min. 560.-/ 100 kgs
61.01		Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	221-249	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%;20%;25%	13%
	321-349	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	421-949	Of other textile materials	15%;20%;25%	13%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
61.02		Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	221-260	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	17%
	321-360	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	121-160	Of silk	15%;20%;25%	17%
	421-960	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	15%
61.03		Men's and boys' under garments etc.:		
	210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
	310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	510-990	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	15%
61.04		Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
	310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	510-990	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	15%
61.05		Handkerchiefs:		
	200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	900	Of other textile materials	13%;15% min. 150.-/100 kgs; 16%	13%
61.06		Shawls, scarves, mufflers etc.:		
	200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%;18%	12%
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	400,900	Of other textile materials	13%;18%	13%
61.07		Ties, bow ties and cravats	17%;18%; 20%;25%	14%
61.08		Collars, tuckers, fallals etc.:		
	200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	16%
	900	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	13%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
61.09		Corsets, corset-belts, etc.:		
	210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%	13%
	310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%	17%
	910-990	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	15%
61.10		Gloves, mittens, mitts etc.:		
	200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	10%
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	16%
	900	Of other textile materials	15%	13%
61.11		Made up accessories for articles of apparel:		
	200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
	300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	16%
	900	Of other textile materials	15%;18%; 20%;25%	13%
62.03		Sacks and bags etc.:		
	010,020	Showings signs of appreciable wear	Free	Free
	080-099	Other	11%;15% min. 20.-/100 kgs	10%
62.04		Tarpaulins, sails etc.	14%	13%
62.05		Other made up textile articles:		
		Of continuous synthetic textile fibres:		
	210-230	Dusters, floorcloths, wash leathers and polishing cloths; dress patterns; packing and wrapping fabrics	13%	12%
	290	Other	13%	11%
	310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%	16%
	910-990	Of other textile materials	15	13%
63.01		Clothing, clothing accessories etc., showing signs of appreciable wear etc.	15%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
63.02		Used or new rags etc.	Free	Free
ex 64.02		Footwear with outer soles of leather etc:		
	ex 610	With uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber (other than slippers and similar footwear)	30%	20%
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of other materials	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.05		Parts of footwear etc.:		
	110,210, 910	Stiched uppers	14%	13%
	191-199, 220-309, 990	Other	10%	9%
64.06		Gaiters, spats, leggings etc.:		
	100	Of textile materials	15%	13%
	900	Of other materials	8%	7%
65.01		Hat-forms, hat-bodies etc.:		
	101,901	Of hair felt	10%	10%
	105,905	Of wool felt	20%	10%
65.02		Hat-shapes, plaited etc.	12%	10%
65.03		Felt hats and other felt headgear etc.:		
	101	Full capelines of hair felt	10%	10%
	102-300	Other	12% max. 5.- each;15%;20%	10%max. 5.- each
65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited etc.	12% max. 5.- each;15%	10%max. 5.- each
65.05		Hats etc., knitted etc.	12% max. 5.- each;15%	10%max. 5.- each
65.06		Other headgear etc.	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers etc.:		
	100	Head-bands	Free	Free
	900	Other	12 %	6 %
66.01		Umbrellas and sun-shades	15% min.3.- each;15%min. 3,75 each	12%min.3.- each
66.02		Walking-sticks, canes etc.	10 %	5 %
66.03		Parts, fittings etc. of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	10 %	5 %
67.01		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, etc.	10 %	5 %
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage etc.	15 %	7.5 %
67.03		Human hair, dressed etc.	Free	Free
67.04		Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, etc.	Free	Free
67.05		Fans and handscreens, etc.	10 %	5 %
68.01		Road and paving setts, etc.	Free	Free
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone, etc.:		
	110-190	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
	210-290	Ground or polished	10 %	5 %
68.03		Worked slate etc.:		
	100	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
	200	Ground or polished	10 %	5 %
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, etc.:		
	100	Of natural stone	Free	Free*
		Other:		
	200	Grinding, pulping and crushing stones	Free;5%;15%	Free
	300	Diamond grindstones	5%; 15%	Free
	900	Other	15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
68.05		Hand polishing stones etc.:		
	100	Of natural stone; cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone	Free	Free*
	900	Other	15 %	5 %
68.06		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, etc.:		
	200	On a base of paper, paperboard or vulcanised fibre	5 %	2.5 %
	100,900	On a base of other materials	10 %	5 %
68.07		Slag wool, rock wool, etc.:		
	100-209[1]	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, and articles thereof	8 %	4 %
	900	Other	Free; 5%	Free*
68.08		Articles of asphalt etc.	Free	Free
68.09		Panels, boards, tiles, etc., of vegetable fibre, etc.	8%; 15%	4 %
68.10		Other articles of plastering material	8 %	4 %
68.11		Articles of cement, etc.	Free; 1.25/100 kgs alternatively 5 %	Free
68.12		Articles of asbestos-cement etc.	1.25/100 kgs. alternatively 5 %	0.625/100 kgs.
68.13		Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof, etc.:		
	600	Packing and joints, whether or not in the length	5 %	2.5 %
	100-500, 800,900	Other	Free	Free*
68.14		Friction material, etc.:		
	101,901	Brake linings	5 %	2.5 %
	109,909	Other	10 %	5 %
68.16		Articles of stone etc.	Free; 5%	Free
69.01		Heat-insulating bricks, etc.	Free	Free

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 100-200.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, etc.:		
	100	Goods of magnesite, magnesite-chrome and chrome-magnesite	Free; 0.25/100 kgs.	Free
	200-909	Other	5 %	2.5%
69.03		Other refractory goods, etc.	Free	Free*
69.04		Building bricks, etc.:		
	100	Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2.5 %
	200-900	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.05		Roofing tiles, etc.	5 %	2.5 %
69.06		Piping, conduits, etc.:		
	100	Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2.5 %
	200-900	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.07		Unglazed setts, flags etc.:		
	100,800	Of a thickness of 30 mm. or more	Free	Free
	200,901, 909	Other	15 %	13 %
69.08		Glazed setts, flags, etc.	15 %	13 %
69.09		Laboratory chemical or industrial wares, etc.:		
	101,201, 301	Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2.5 %
	109,209, 309	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.10		Sinks, wash basins etc.	10%;15%	8 %
69.11		Tableware etc., of porcelain or china etc.		
	001	White or uni-coloured	13 %	10 %
	005	Of two or more colours etc.	13% min. 75.-/100 kgs.	10% min. 75.-/100 kgs.
69.12		Tableware etc. of other kinds of pottery		
	001	White or uni-coloured	13 %	10 %
	005	Of two or more colours etc.	13% min. 25.-/100 kgs.	10% min. 25.-/100 kgs.
69.13		Statuettes and other ornaments etc.	13 %	10 %
69.14		Other articles	13 %	10 %
70.01		Waste glass, etc.	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
70.02		Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, etc.	Free	Free
70.03		Glass in balls, rods, etc.	Free	Free
70.04		Unworked cast or rolled glass etc.	16 %	8 %
70.05		Unworked drawn or blown glass etc.	18 %	9 %
70.06		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass etc., surface ground etc.	16 %	8 %
70.07		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, cut to shape other than rectangular shape, etc.:		
	100-300	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass; multiple-walled insulating glass	16%; 18%	9 %
	400	Leaded lights and the like	20 %	10 %
70.08		Safety glass, etc.:		
	100	Toughened safety glass	16%; 18%	9 %
	200	Laminated safety glass	20 %	10 %
70.09		Glass mirrors, etc.	16 %	10 %
70.10		Carboys, bottles, jars, etc.	12 %	8 %
70.11		Glass envelopes for electric lamps, etc.:		
	100	Glass bulbs	65.-/100kgs.	32,50/100kgs.
	900	Glass tubes	Free	Free
70.12		Glass inners for vacuum flasks etc.:		
	100	Not silvered	12 %	6 %
	900	Other	15 %	7.5%
70.13		Glassware of a kind commonly used for table etc.	15 %	12 %
70.14		Illuminating glassware etc.	15 %	10 %
70.15		Clock and watch glasses etc.	Free	Free
70.16		Bricks, tiles, slabs, etc.	Free;16%	Free*
70.17		Laboratory glassware etc.:		
	100	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	15 %	10 %
	500	Glass ampoules	Free	Free
70.18		Optical glass etc.	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
70.19		Glass beads, imitation pearls, etc.:		
	100	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or recorative glass smallwares	10 %	5 %
	501,509	Other	15%;16%	7.5 %
70.20		Glass fibre, yarns, fabrics, etc.:		
	200-400	Yarns, fabrics and articles made thereof	15 %	11 %
	100,500, 900	Other	8 %	7 %
70.21		Other articles of glass	15%;20%	10 %
71.02		Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, etc.	Free	Free[x]
71.03		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, etc.	Free	Free
71.04		Dust and powder of precious stones, etc.	Free	Free
ex 71.05		Silver, etc., unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	101,102	Unwrought	Free	Free
	909	Semi-manufactured: Other than tubes and pipes	3%;25%	1.5 %
71.06		Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3 %	1.5 %
71.07		Gold, etc., unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free;25%	Free
71.08		Rolled gold etc., unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.09		Platinum etc., unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.10		Rolled platinum etc., unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.11		Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings etc.	Free	Free
71.12		Articles of jewellery etc.	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
71.13		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares etc.	10 %	5 %
71.14		Other articles of precious metal etc.		
	100	Articles for use in machinery or plant	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
71.15		Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, etc.	Free	Free
71.16		Imitation jewellery	15 %	5 %
72.01		Coin	Free	Free
73.01		Pig-iron, cast iron etc.:		
	103-105[1)]	Pig iron and cast iron	Free	3 %
73.02		Ferro-alloys:		
	205,209, 305	Ferro-silicon and ferro-silicon-manganese, containing more than 15% of silicon	7.-/100 kgs.	3.50/100kgs.
	101-201, 301,401-900	Other	Free	Free x
73.03		Scrap and waste metal of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.04		Shot and angular grit etc.	6 %	3 %
73.05		Iron or steel powders etc.	Free	Free
73.06		Puddles bars and pilings; ingots, blocks etc.:		
	100	Puddles bars and pilings	Free	Free
	600,700	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3 %	3 %
73.07		Blooms, billets, slabs etc.	4 %	4 %
73.08		Iron steel coils for re-rolling	4%;15%	4 %
73.09		Universal plates of iron or steel	6 %	6 %

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 101-109.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
73.10	Bars and rods, of iron or steel, etc.:		
	Coated with metal:		
500	Coated with zinc	6 %	6 %
900	Coated with another metal	7 %	6 %
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
110	Wire rod	5 %	5 %
120-299	Other	6 %	6 %
300	Cold-formed or cold-finished	7 %	6 %
73.11	Angles, shapes and section, of iron or steel, etc.:		
	Coated with metal:		
500	Coated with zinc	6 %	6 %
900	Coated with another metal	7 %	6 %
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
110,120, 160,180, 210	Sheet piling; wideflanged I-girders; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing 60 kilograms or more per linear metre	Free;10%	6 %
170,190, 251,259	Angles, shapes and sections, weighing less than 60 kilograms per linear metre	6 %	6 %
300	Cold, formed or cold-finished	7 %	6 %
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, etc.:		
	Covered with metal:		
500	Covered with aluminium or lead	Free;10%	6 %
610,620	Covered with tin	Free;10%	Free
700	Covered with zinc	6%;10%	6 %
900	Covered with another metal	7%;10%	6%
	Other:		
110,120[1)]	Hot-rolled	6 %	6 %
301,305	Cold-rolled	7%;10%	6 %
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, etc.:		
	Covered with metal:		
510,550	Covered with aluminium or lead	Free	6 %
610,650	Covered with tin	Free	Free
710-950	Covered with another metal	6%;8%;15%	6 %
111-390	Other	6%;8%;15%	6 %

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 111, 115, 121 and 125.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
73.14	Iron or steel wire, etc.	7 %	6 %
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
361-365, 671-677, ex 930, 420,450, 480,720, 841,849, 940,960	Hoop and strip, and sheets and plates, of stainless steel	5%;6%;7%;[3]	5 %
010 etc.	Other	Free;3%;4%; 5%;6%;7%	The same offers as for the corresponding articles of headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14
73.16	Railway or tramway track construction material, etc.:		
110,150	Rails	Free	Free
901,909	Other	8 %	6 %
73.17	Tubes and pipes of cast iron:		
101,109	Of an internal diameter of 510 mm. or more	Free	Free
201-209	Other	8 %	7 %
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron or steel, etc.:		
	Covered with metal:		
510,550	Covered with zinc	7%;10%	7 %
710,750	Covered with another metal	8%;10%	7 %
	Other:		
050-229 [1]	Other than cold-formed	7 %	7 %
315-429 [2]	Cold-formed	8%;10%	7 %
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, etc.	8 %	7 %
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings etc.	8 %	7 %
73.21	Structures etc. of iron or steel	10 %	6 %

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 050-219.
2) -"- -"- 315-419.
3) Some articles of minor importance in trade are free.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
73.22		Reservoirs, tanks, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.23		Casks, drums, cans, etc.	8%;10%;12%	6 %
73.24		Compressed gas cylinders etc.	8 %	6 %
73.25		Stranded wire, cables etc.	8 %	6 %
73.26		Barked iron or steel wire, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.27		Gauze, cloth, grill, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.28		Expanded metal	8 %	6 %
73.29		Chain and parts thereof, etc.:		
	203	Roller-chain, the distance between side links being less than 6 mm.	10%;12%	6 %
	100-202, 205-900	Other	8%;10%	6 %
73.30		Anchors and grapnels etc.	8 %	4 %
73.31		Nails, tacks, staples, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.32		Bolts and nuts, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.33		Needles for hand sewing, etc.:		
	100	Sewing and darning needles, and blanks therefor	Free	Free*
	900	Other	8 %	4 %
73.34		Pins, hairpins, etc.:		
	100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10 %	5 %
	900	Other	8 %	4 %
73.35		Springs and leaves for springs, etc.	8%;10%	6 %
73.36		Stoves, ranges, cookers, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.37		Central heating boilers, etc.	8 %	6 %
73.38		Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, etc.:		
	431,910, 921	Enamelled articles of sheet or plate iron or steel	10 %	6 %
	110-420, 439-690, 929-999	Other	8%;10%	6 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
73.39		Iron or steel wool, etc.	8 %	4 %
73.40		Other articles of iron or steel	8 %	6 %
74.01		Unwrought copper, etc.	Free	Free*
74.05		Copper foil, etc.	5 %	3 %
74.06		Copper powders and flakes:		
	100	Bronzing powders and flakes	10 %	5 %
	900	Other	Free	Free
74.07		Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, etc.	3%;4%	3 %
74.08		Tube and pipe fittings, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.10		Stranded wire, cables, etc.	6 %	3 %
74.11		Gauze, cloth, grill, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.12		Expanded metal, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.13		Chain and parts thereof, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.14		Nails, tacks, staples, etc.	6 %	4 %
74.15		Bolts and nuts, etc.	6 %	4 %
74.16		Springs, of copper	8 %	4 %
74.17		Cooking and heating apparatus, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.18		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, etc.	8 %	4 %
74.19		Other articles of copper:		
	410	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10 %	5 %
	100,200, 900	Other	8 %	4 %
75.01		Nickel mattes, etc.	Free	Free*
75.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, etc., of nickel	3 %	1.5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
75.03		Wrought plates, sheets, etc.:		
	100,200	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, and foil	3 %	1.5 %
	300	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
75.04		Tubes and pipes etc.	3 %	1.5 %
75.06		Other articles of nickel	8 %	4 %
76.01		Unwrought aluminium, etc.	Free	Free*
76.03		Wrought plates, sheets, etc.	3%;5%;8%	3 %
76.04		Aluminium foil, etc.	5 %	3 %
76.05		Aluminium powders and flakes:		
	800	For bronzing, with the exception of aluminium powders and flakes, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of cellular concrete	10 %	5 %
	100,900	Other	Free	Free
76.07		Tube and pipe fittings etc.	8 %	4 %
76.08		Structures, etc. of aluminium etc.	8 %	4 %
76.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats, etc.	8 %	4 %
76.10		Casks, drums, cans, etc.:		
	102,104	Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	200,900	Other	8 %	4 %
76.11		Compressed gas cylinders etc.	8 %	4 %
76.12		Stranded wire, cables, etc.	6 %	3 %
76.13		Gauze, cloth, grill, etc.	8 %	4 %
76.14		Expanded metal, etc.	8 %	4 %
76.15		Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, etc.	8 %	4 %
76.16		Other articles of aluminium	8 %	4 %
77.01		Unwrought magnesium, etc.	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
77.02		Wrought bars, rods, etc.:		
	100	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3 %	1.5 %
	200	Powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	Free	Free
77.03		Other articles of magnesium	8 %	4 %
77.04		Beryllium, unwrought etc.	Free	Free
78.01		Unwrought lead, etc.	Free	Free *
78.02		Wrought bars, rods, etc.	Free	Free
78.04		Lead foil, etc.	Free	Free
78.05		Tubes and pipes, etc.	Free	Free
78.06		Other articles of lead:		
	901	Lead wool and lead ropes	Free	Free
	201,202	Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	909	Other	8 %	4 %
79.01		Unwrought zinc, etc.	Free	Free
79.02		Wrought bars, rods, etc.	Free	Free
79.03		Wrought plates, sheets, etc.	Free	Free
79.04		Tubes and pipes etc.	Free	Free
79.05		Gutters, roof capping, etc.	Free	Free
79.06		Other articles of zinc:		
	001	Nails and tacks, bolts and rivets	Free	Free
	009	Other	8 %	4 %
80.01		Unwrought tin, etc.	Free	Free
80.02		Wrought bars, rods, etc.	Free	Free
80.03		Wrought plates, sheets, etc.	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
80.04		Tin foil, etc.:		
	100	Foil	3 %	1.5 %
	200	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
80.05		Tubes and pipes, etc.	Free	Free
80.06		Other articles of tin:		
	201,202	Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	900	Other	8 %	4 %
81.01		Tungsten, unwrought or wrought, etc.:		
	300	Wire, including spirals	3 %	1.5 %
	100,900	Other	Free	Free
81.02		Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, etc.:		
	300	Wire, including spirals	3 %	1.5 %
	100,900	Other	Free	Free
81.03		Tantalum, unwrought etc.	Free	Free
81.04		Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, etc.	Free	Free[x]
82.01		Spades, shovels, picks, etc.	8 %	4 %
82.02		Saws and blades for hand saws etc.:		
	400	Rail-saw and hack-saw blades	7 %	6 %
	110-390, 500-900	Other	8 %	6 %
82.03		Pliers, pincers, tweezers, etc.:		
	200	Pipe cutters	5 %	4 %
	110-190, 301-900	Other	8 %	6 %
82.04		Other handtools, etc.:		
	329,340, 391	Drills (other than twist drills), augers and gimlets, for hand boring; screwdrivers; ratcher or pawl drills, pipe clamps and cutting compasses	5 %	4 %
	101-321, 330,350, 360,399, 700,900	Other	8%;10%;13%	6 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
82.05		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools etc.:		
	104-109, 600	Drills, other than twist drills; screw-driver bits	5 %	4 %
	101,103, 200-509, 801-809, 900	Other	8%;10%	4 %
82.06		Knives and cutting blades etc.	8 %	4 %
82.07		Tool-tips amd plates, etc.	8 %	4 %
82.08		Coffee-mills, mincers, etc.	8 %	4 %
82.09		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not	8%;10%;15%	7 %
82.10		Knife blades	8 %	7 %
82.11		Razors and razor blades, etc.:		
	100	Straight razors	8 %	4 %
	200	Safety razors, other than electric, and parts thereof, other than blades	13 %	6.5 %
	300,400	Sharpened razor blades; razor blade blanks, whether or not in strip	15 %	7.5 %
82.12		Scissors, and blades therefor	8 %	4 %
82.13		Other articles of cultery, etc.	8 %	4 %
82.14		Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, etc.	8%;10%;15%	7 %
82.15		Handles of base metal, etc.	8 %	4 %
83.01		Locks and padlocks, etc.:		
	300	Locks for snitcases, trunks, wallets, brief-cases and the like, and parts thereof	12 %	8 %
	101-200, 801-900	Other	8%;15%	6 %
83.02		Base metal fittings etc.	8%;15%	4 %
83.03		Safes, strong-boxes, etc.	8%;10%	4 %
83.04		Filing cabinets, racks, etc.	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders, etc.	8 %	4 %
83.06		Statuettes and other ornaments etc.	8 %	4 %
83.07		Lamps and lighting fittings, etc.	8 %	4 %
83.08		Flexible tubing etc.	8 %	4 %
83.09		Clasps, frames with slasps for handbags etc.	8 %	4 %
83.10		Beads and spangles, etc.	25 %	4 %
83.11		Bells and gongs, etc.:		
	100	Bicycle bells and parts thereof	15 %	7.5 %
	900	Other	5 %	2.5 %
83.12		Photograph frames etc.	8 %	4 %
83.13		Stoppers; crown corks, etc.	8 %	4 %
83.14		Sign-plates, name-plates, etc.	8 %	4 %
83.15		Wire, rods, tubes, etc., coated or cored with flux material etc.	8%;10%	4 %
84.01		Steam and other vapour generating boilers, etc.	10%;12%	5 %
84.02		Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers, etc.	10%;12%	5 %
84.03		Producer gas and water gas generators, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.04		Steam engines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.05		Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	10%;12%	5 %
84.06		Internal combustion piston engines	10%;12%;15%	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
84.07		Water wheels, water turbines, etc.	12 %	5 %
84.08		Other engines and motors	10%;12%;15%	5 %
84.09		Mechanically propelled road rollers	10 %	5 %
84.10		Pumps for liquids, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.11		Air pumps,vacuum pumps,etc.	10 %	5 %
84.12		Air conditioning machines,etc.	10 %	5 %
84.13		Furnace burners for liquid fuels, etc.:		
	991	Furnace grates	Free;2.50/ 100 kgs.	Free
	110-910, 999	Other	10 %	5 %
84.14		Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens,non-electric	13 %	5 %
84.15		Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment etc.	10 %	5 %
84.16		Calendering and similar rolling machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.17		Machinery etc., for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating etc.	10 %	5 %
84.18		Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery, etc.	10%	5%
84.19		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles, etc.	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
84.20		Weighing machinery, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.21		Mechanical appliances for projecting liquids, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.22		Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, etc.	10%;13%	5 %
84.23		Excavating, levelling, boring machinery etc.	10 %	5 %
84.24		Agricultural machinery etc.	10%;13%	5 %
84.25		Harvesting machinery etc.	10%;13%;15%	5 %
84.26		Dairy machinery, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.27		Presses etc. of a kind used in wine-making, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.28		Other agricultural machinery etc.	10%;13%	5 %
84.29		Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.30		Machinery of a kind used in food or drink industries,etc.	10 %	5 %
84.31		Machinery for making cellulosic pulp etc.	10 %	5 %
84.32		Book-binding machinery etc.	10 %	5 %
84.33		Paper or paperboard cutting machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.34		Machinery for type-founding or type-setting, etc.:		
	410,490	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	10 %	5 %x
	100-300, 500-950	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
84.35		Other printing machinery, etc.:		
	501,603, 951, ex 992	Cylinder pronting machines, machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to cylinder printing and parts thereof	Free	Free*
	101-109, 602,910, ex 992	Rotary presses; machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to rotary printing, and parts thereof	Free	Free
	502-601, 609,959, 991,999	Other, including feeders, imported separately	10 %	5 %
84.36		Machines for extruding man-made textiles, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.37		Weaving machines, knitting machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
ex 84.38		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37, etc.:		
	301,401, 901	Parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36, 84,37 or 84.38	5 %	2.5 %
	100,200, 305,405, 500,905	Other (except needles for knitting machines)	10 %	5 %
84.39		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.40		Machinery for washing textile articles, etc.	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
ex 84.41		Sewing machines, etc.:		
	100-910, 990	Sewing machines and parts thereof (except sewing machine needles)	10 %	8 %
84.42		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, etc.	10 %	5 %
ex 84.43		Converters, ladles, ingot molds, etc.:		
	300,903	Ingot molds and parts thereof	5 %	2.5 %
	100,200, 402,409, 909	Other (except centrifugal casting machines and parts thereof)	10 %	5 %
84.44		Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	910	Parts of cast iron, unworked	8%;13%	4 %
	100,950, 990	Other	10%;13%;15%	5 %
84.45		Machine-tools for working metal, etc.:		
	101,106, 151,201, 251,301, 401,403, 408	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal, weighing more than 10,000 kgs. each	Free;13%; 2.50-5.-/ 100 kgs.	Free*
	104,109, 155,205, 255,305, 402,404, 409, 500-809	Other	10%;13%; 2.50-5.-/ 100 kgs.	5 %
84.46		Machine-tools for working stone, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.47		Machine-tools for working wood, cork, etc.	10 %	8 %
84.48		Accessories and parts suitable for use with machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.49		Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, etc.	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
84.50		Gas-operated welding appliances, etc.	13 %	5 %
84.51		Typewriters, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.52		Calculating machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.53		Statistical machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.54		Other office machines, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.55		Parts and accessories for use with machines falling within heading Nos. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.56		Machinery for sorting etc. earth, stone, ores, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.57		Glass-working machines etc.	10 %	5 %
84.58		Automatic vending machines etc.	10 %	5 %
ex 84.59		Other machinery and mechanical appliances, etc.:		
	110-600, 809-970, 999	Machinery etc. (except slag granulating machines and parts thereof)	10%;12%	5 %
84.60		Molding boxes for metal foundry, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.61		Taps, cocks, valves etc.	10 %	5 %
84.62		Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	10 %	5 %
84.63		Transmission shafts, cranks etc.	10%;12%;13%	5 %
84.64		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material, etc.	10 %	5 %
84.65		Machinery parts, etc.	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
85.01		Generators, motors, etc.	10%;17%; 10% min.15.- 82.50/100kgs., min.140-660.- each	5 %
85.02		Electro-magnets, etc.	10 %	5 %
85.04		Electric accumulators	10 %	5 %
85.05		Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	10 %	5 %
85.06		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, etc.	10%;12%	6 %
85.07		Shavers and hair clippers,etc.	10 %	5 %
85.08		Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines, etc.	10 %	5 %
85.09		Electrical lighting and signalling equipment, etc.	10 %	5 %
85.10		Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, etc.	10 %	5 %
85.11		Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces etc.	10 %	5 %
85.12		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, etc.:		
	400,991	Electric smoothing irons and parts thereof	8 %	6 %
	100-300, 500-910, 999	Other	10 %	5 %
85.13		Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus,etc.	10 %	5 %
85.14		Microphones,loudspeakers,etc.:		
	100,910	Microphones and stands and other parts therefor	10 %	7 %
	200,300, 990	Other	17%;20%	12 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, etc.:		
102, 410-600, 910,950	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting reception apparatus; television reception apparatus, including monitors; receivers for combined radiobroadcasting and television reception, including receivers incorporating a gramophone or a tape deck; parts for radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, radio-broadcasting or television reception apparatus	17 %	12 %
101, 201-300, 700,990	Other	10 %	7 %
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment, etc.	10 %	5 %
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, etc.	10 %	7 %
85.18	Electric capacitors, fixed or variable:		
510-600, 901	Capacitors not weighing more than 250 grams each; parts not weighing more than 250 grams each	17 %	8.5 %
700,909	Other	10%;17%	5 %
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, etc.:		
211,521	Switches, including push button switches, hand operated, weighing each not more than 500 grams; wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12%;15%;17%	7 %
513,[1] 515[1]	Lamp-holders, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12 %	10 %
371-374	Fuses of ceramic material	15 % min. 50.-/100 kgs	10 %

[1] Corresponding to previous No. 511.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
85.19 (cont'd)	630,691	Resistors, weighing each not more than 25 grams	15%;17%	8 %
	110-190	Circuit-breakers and change-over switches, weighing more than 500 grams each, for voltages exceeding 600 volts; isolating switches weighing more than 500 grams each	10 %	7 %
	212-340	Other switches; relays; lightning arresters	10 %	7 %
	375-377	Fuses of other material than ceramic material	10%;15% min. 50.-/100 kgs.	8 %
	411-415	Apparatus for the protection of fuses, fuse sockets or bases, plugs and calibrated parts for fuses	10%; 15%	7%
	441-490	Other electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits or for the protection of electrical circuits	10%	7%
	514[1], 516[1],	Lamp-holders, weighing more than 500 grams each	12%	8%
	522-599	Wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing more than 500 grams each; other apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits	10%; 15%	7%
	640,692	Resistors weighing more than 25 grams each	10%; 17%	8%
	800-900[2]	Other	10%	7%
ex 85.20		Electric filament lamps, etc.:		
	110-190	Electric metallic filament lamps	440.-/100kgs. alternatively 15%	220.-/ 100kgs.
	201-800, 990	Other (except filament lamp bases)	10%	5%
85.21		Thermionic, cold-cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes etc.:		
	100,910	Rectifying valves for Röntgen apparatus, and parts thereof	Free	Free*

1) Corresponding to previous No. 512.
2) -"- -"- -"- Nos. 700-900.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
85.21 (cont'd)	200-700, 900	Other	10%	5%
85.22		Other electrical goods and apparatus, etc.	10%	7%
85.23		Insulated electric wire, etc.:		
	100-398	In a metal sheath	10%	8%
	411-900	Other	10%	8%
ex 85.24		Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, etc.:		
	205,905	Weighing each 3 kg or more, graphited	3.-/100kgs.	2.-/100 kgs.
	100	Carbon brushes for electric machines, weighing less than 3 kg. each	10%	5%
	201,204, 902,903	Other (except articles weighing each 3 kg. or more, not graphited)	20.-/100kgs. alternatively 10%	10.-/100 kgs.
85.25		Insulators of any material	10%; 15%	8%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
85.26		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, etc.:		
	200	Of plastic material	15 %	13 %
	100,900	Of other materials	10 %	8 %
85.27		Electrical conduit tubing, etc.	8 %	4 %
85.28		Electrical parts of machinery apparatus, etc.	10 %	7 %
86.01		Steam rail locomotives and tenders	10 %	5 %
86.02		Electric rail locomotives, etc.	10 %	5 %
86.03		Other rail locomotives	10 %	5 %
86.04		Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, etc.	12 %	6 %
86.05		Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans, etc.	8 %	4 %
86.06		Railway and tramway rolling-stock, etc.	8 %	4 %
86.07		Railway and tramway goods vans, etc.	8 %	4 %
86.08		Road-rail and similar containers, etc.	8 %	4 %
86.09		Parts of railway and tramway locomotives, etc.:		
	300	Brake gear, and parts thereof	10 %	5 %
	100,200, 400,900	Other	8 %	4 %
86.10		Railway and tramway track fixtures, etc.	8 %	4 %
87.01		Tractors, etc.	10%;12%	8 %
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials, etc.:		
	301	Straddle carriers	10 %	5 %
	111-129, 510	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons; knocked down motor vehicles, imported for assembly, for the transport of persons	15%;24%[1)]	10 %
	210-290, 310-390, 591-609	Other	15 %	11 %

1) Relates to passenger automobiles with a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
87.03		Special purpose motor lorries and vans, etc.	15 %	11 %
87.04		Chassis fitted with engines, etc.:		
	100	For tractors	10 %	8 %
	200-909	For other motor vehicles	15 %	11 %
87.05		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	15 %	11 %
87.06		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	100	For tractors	10 %	8 %
	210-290	For motor vehicles	15%;20%	11 %
87.07		Works trucks, etc.	10%;12%	5 %
87.08		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, etc.	Free	Free
87.09		Motor-cycles, etc.:		
	110,120	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc.	15 %	7.5 %
	131-140[1)]	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of more than 245 cc.	10 %	5 %
	200	Side-cars, imported separately	10 %	5 %
87.10		Cycles, not motorised	20.- each	10.- each
87.11		Invalid carriages, etc.	Free	Free
87.12		Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading Nos. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	15 %	7.5 %
87.13		Baby carriages etc.	10 %	5 %
87.14		Other vehicles, etc.	10%;15%	5 %
88.01		Balloons and airships	Free;12%	Free
88.02		Flying machines, etc.:		
	101,201	Flying machines: Helicopters and gyroplanes	Free;12%;15%	Free
	ex 109, ex 209	Other: Weighing not more than 4000 kgs.	Free;12%;15%	6 %
	ex 109, ex 209	Weighing more than 4000 kgs.	Free;12%;15%	Free
	900	Other	Free	Free

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 131 to 139.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
88.03		Parts of goods falling within heading Nos. 88.01 or 88.02	Free	Free
88.04		Parachutes, etc.	10 %	5 %
88.05		Catapults, etc.	Free	Free
89.01		Ships, boats and other vessels, etc.:		
	050	Warships	Free	Free
	210,220, 920	Fishing vessels and whale catchers	Free	Free
	931,939	Pleasure craft	10 %	5 %
	911,941, 981,991	Other vessels, of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10 %	5 %
	110-193, 310-400, 919,945, 949,989, 999	Other	Free	Free
89.02		Tugs:		
	001	Of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10 %	5 %
	009	Other	Free	Free
89.03		Light-vessels, fire-floats, etc.	Free	Free
89.04		Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Free	Free
89.05		Floating structures, etc.	Free	Free
90.01		Lenses, etc., unmounted etc.	Free	Free*
90.02		Lenses, etc., mounted etc.:		
	ex 109, ex 900	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing each 3 kg or less	10 %	5 %
	101	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing more than 3 kg. each, and view-finders	5 %	2.5 %
	ex 109, ex 900	Other	10 %	5 %
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, etc.	10 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
90.04		Spectacles, pince-nez, etc.	10 %	4 %
90.06		Astronomical instruments, etc.	10 %	Free
90.07		Photographic cameras, etc.:		
	109,903,	Photographic cameras and parts thereof (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg. or less	10 %	5 %
	101 ex 901	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg. each	5 %	2.5 %
	ex 901	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5 %	2.5 %
	200,905	Photographic flashlight apparatus and parts therefor	10 %	5 %
90.08		Cinematographic cameras, etc.:		
	119,199, 903	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg. or less	10 %	5 %
	111,191, ex 901	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders, and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg. each	5 %	2.5 %
	ex 901	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5 %	2.5 %
	200,800, 909	Other	10 %	5 %
90.09		Image projectors, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.10		Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.11		Microscopes, etc.	10 %	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
90.12		Coumpound optical microscopes, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.13		Other optical appliances and instruments, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.14		Surveying instruments, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.15		Balances of a sensivity of 5 centigrams or better,etc.	10 %	5 %
90.16		Drawing instruments, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.17		Medical instruments, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.18		Mechano-therapy appliances, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.19		Orthopaedic appliances,etc.:		
	200	Deaf aids	10 %	2.5 %
	100,901, 909	Other	Free	Free
ex 90.20		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays etc.:		
	100,200, 400	Other than X-ray generators	10 %	5 %
90.21		Instruments etc.,designed solely for demonstrational purposes etc.	Free	Free
90.22		Machines for testing mechanically the hardness etc. of industrial materials	10 %	5 %
90.23		Hydrometers etc.	10 %	5 %
90.24		Instruments for measuring, checking, etc.	10 %	7 %
90.25		Instruments for physical or chemical analysis, etc.	10 %	7 %
90.26		Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters, etc.	10 %	5 %
90.27		Revolution counters,production counters, etc.	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
90.28		Electrical measuring instruments, etc.:		
	200	Echo sounding instruments	Free	Free
	100, 300-909	Other	10%;12%	7 %
90.29		Parts or accessories for instruments, etc.	10%;12%	7 %
91.01		Pocket-watches, wrist-watches, etc.	5 %	2.5 %
91.02		Clocks with watch movements, etc.	5%;8%;20%	2.5 %
91.03		Instrument panel clocks, etc.	5 %	2.5 %
91.04		Other clocks:		
	100,200	Alarm clocks; marine chronometers	8 %	2.5 %
	901-909	Other	13%;20%	6.5 %
91.05		Time of day recording apparatus, etc.	10 %	7 %
91.06		Time switches with clock or watch movement, etc.	10 %	7 %
91.07		Watch movements assembled	5 %	2.5 %
91.08		Clock movements, assembled:		
	100	For articles falling within the following heading or sub-headings: 91.03.000, 91.04.100 and 91.04.200	5 %	2.5 %
	200	For articles falling within heading Nos. 91.05 or 91.06	10 %	5 %
	300	For articles falling within the following sub-headings: 91.04.901, 91.04.902 and 91.04.909	13 %	6.5 %
91.09		Watch cases etc.	5 %	2.5 %
91.10		Clock cases etc.	10%;20%	5 %
91.11		Other clock and watch parts	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
92.01		Pianos, harpsichords, etc.:		
	100,200	Pianos	15% max.300.- each; 16 %	7.5% max. 150.-each
	900	Other	15 %	Free
92.02		Other string musical instruments:		
	100	Bow instruments	15 %	Free
	900	Other	15 %	6 %
92.03		Pipe and reed organs, etc.	15 %	6 %
92.04		Accordions, concertinas, etc.	12%;15%	6 %
92.05		Other wind musical instruments	Free; 20 %	Free*
92.06		Percussion musical instruments	15 %	6 %
92.07		Electro-magnetic instruments, etc.	15 %	6 %
92.08		Other musical instruments, etc.	15 %	6 %
92.09		Musical instrument strings	15 %	6 %
92.10		Parts and accessories of musical instruments, etc.:		
	110	Wooden cases and sound-boards fitted in a wooden frame, for pianos	15 %	7.5 %
	120-200, 510,520, 810	Other piano parts; parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps; keyboards and parts thereof, for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like; harmonium sound-boards, and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	Free; 15 %	Free*
	300,911	Parts of bow instruments; parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	Free; 15 %	Free
	400, 590-700, 890,912, 990	Other	12%;15%	6 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
92.11		Gramophones, dictating machines, etc.:		
	101	Juke boxes	5 %	4 %
	103-900	Other	10 %	8 %
ex 92.12		Gramophone records etc.:		
	200	Records (whether or not simply prepared for sound-recording), other than records for teaching languages	50.-/100kgs. alternatively 15 %	25.-/100kgs.
	300-900	Other	Free	Free
92.13		Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	10 %	5 %
93.01		Side-arms etc.	Free	Free
93.02		Revolvers and pistols, etc.	Free	Free
93.03		Artillery weapons, etc.	Free	Free
93.04		Other firearms, etc.	6 %	3 %
93.05		Arms of other descriptions, etc.	8 %	4 %
93.06		Parts of arms, etc.:		
	100,200	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. No. 93.02; parts of weapons, not falling within sub-heading 93.06.100	Free	Free
	910	Other parts, of wood	Free; 6 %	Free
	991	Other parts of firearms	6 %	3 %
	999	Other	8 %	4 %
93.07		Bombs, grenades, torpedos, etc.:		
	100-209	Ammunition and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02; ammunition and parts thereof, not falling within sub-heading 93.07.100, for the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03	Free	Free
	311-900	Other	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
94.01		Chairs and other seats, etc.	10%;15%	5 %
94.02		Medical furniture, etc.	8 %	4 %
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof	10%;15%	5 %
94.04		Mattress supports, etc.:		
	291,901, 903,905	Covered with fabric woven from continuous artificial fibres	17 %	16 %
	299,902, 904,906	Covered with other textile fabrics	15 %	13 %
	300	Electrically warmed cushions	10 %	8 %
	101	Other, of metal or wood, not covered	8 %	6 %
	210,907	Other, of foam rubber, not covered	15 %	5 %
	109,909	Other	15 %	13 %
95.01		Worked tortoise-shell, etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.02		Worked mother of pearl etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.03		Worked ivory etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.04		Worked bone etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.05		Worked horn, coral etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
95.06		Worked vegetable carving material, etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.07		Worked jet, amber, etc.:		
	100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent-working	Free	Free
	900	Other	10 %	5 %
95.08		Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, etc.	Free;15%	Free
96.01		Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs, etc.	10 %	5 %
96.02		Other brooms and brushes, etc.	10 %	8 %
96.03		Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	Duty on the corresponding broom or brush material	The same offers as for the broom or brush material
96.04		Feather dusters	10 %	5 %
96.05		Powder puffs etc.	10 %	5 %
96.06		Hand sieves etc.	10 %	5 %
97.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, etc.	13 %	6 %
97.02		Dolls	13 %	6 %
97.03		Other toys, etc.	12%;13%;15%	6 %
97.04		Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games, etc.	12%;13%	6 %
97.05		Carnival articles, etc.	12%;15%	6 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
97.06		Appliances etc. for gymnastics or athletics etc.:		
	101,310, 391,901	Of wood	5%;10%	2.5 %
	105,200, 410,905	Of leather or of metal	8%;10%	4 %
	109,399, 420-494, 909	Of other materials	12%;15%	6 %
97.07		Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle, etc.:		
	100	Fish-hooks	5 %	Free
	201-300	Other	10 %	5 %
97.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, etc.	10 %	5 %
98.01		Buttons etc.:		
	200	Buttons of plastic materials	12 %	10 %
	100,300, 700,800	Other	12 %	6 %
98.02		Slide fasteners etc.	13 %	10 %
98.03		Fountain pens etc.	10%;10% plus 100.-/ 100 kgs.	5 %
98.04		Pen nibs and nib points:		
	001	Of precious metal	10 %	5 %
	009	Other	Free;5 %	Free
98.05		Other pencils, etc.	10 %	5 %
98.06		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, etc.	10 %	5 %
98.07		Date, sealing and similar stamps, etc.	8 %	4 %
98.08		Typewriter and similar ribbons, etc.	10 %	8 %
98.09		Sealing wax, etc.	10 %	5 %
98.10		Mechanical lighters etc.	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Offered Rate of Duty
98.11		Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems etc.:		
	100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for smoking pipes and unfinished wooden pipe bowls	Free;5%	Free
	901	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	500.-/100 kgs.	250.-/100 kgs.
	200,909	Other	10%;15%	5 %
98.12		Combs, hair-slides and the like	15 %	10 %
98.13		Corset busks etc.	10 %	5 %
98.14		Scent and similar sprays etc.	15 %	7.5 %
98.15		Vacuum flasks, etc.	15 %	8 %
98.16		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, etc.	10 %	5 %
99.01		Paintings, drawings, etc.	Free	Free
99.02		Original engravings, etc.	Free	Free
99.03		Original sculptures, etc.	Free	Free
99.04		Postage, revenue and similar stamps, used, etc.	Free	Free
99.05		Collections of zoological interest, etc.	Free	Free
99.06		Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	Free

Annex

LIST

of

Swedish GATT-bound zero-duties

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
	Horses (except foals under one year) for breeding purposes:	
	Stallions	Free
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free
ex 03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	Salted salmon and salmon trout	Free
	Cod roe in barrels, salted or smoked	Free
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	Crayfish in shell	Free
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:	
	Beef, hog, goat, sheep and lamb casings	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
05.13	Natural sponges	Free
ex 06.01	Other kinds:	
	Gladioli tubers and Lily-of-the-valley pips	Free
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:	
	Plants of alder, elm, ash, asp, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine	Free
	Azaleas, ericas, camelias and rhododendrons	Free
ex 07.01	Onions:	
	From March 1 to May 31	Free
	Lettuce, including endives:	
	From January 1 to February 29 ...	Free
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	Oranges ("apelsiner"), grapefruit, mandarins and clementines	Free
	Citrons:	
	From December 1 to April 30..	Free
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	Fresh:	
	From January 1 to June 30 ...	Free
	Dried:	
	Raisins	Free
	Currants	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	Walnuts, including pecans:	
	Unshelled	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	Apples:	
	From March 1 to June 30	Free
	Pears:	
	From January 1 to June 30 ...	Free
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	Peaches:	
	From January 1 to February 29	Free
	Plums:	
	From November 16 to June 30..	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:	
	Cloudberries	Free
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:	
	Cedrates, in brine	Free
ex 08.12	Fruit. dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Apricots, peaches, pears, apples, plums, "quetshes", damsons ("prunellos") and mixtures thereof	Free
ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:	
	Of cedrates, in brine	Free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	Bay leaves and bay berries, dried	Free
ex 10.06	Rice:	
	Other than unworked or merely husked	Free
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:	
	Canary seed	Free
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	Pine and fir seed; cones of the Pinus silvestris, Abies excelsa or of the Abies pectinata	Free
	White clover seed	Free
	Alfalfa	Free
	Other (except timothy grass, red clover, alsike clover, cocksfoot, meadow fescue, ryegrass, field bromgrass, turnip, swede, beet and carrot seeds)	Free
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungecidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:	
	Plants, dried or otherwise prepared	Free
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:	
	Vallonia	Free
	Wattle bark (Mimosa)	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	
	Natural gums and gum-resins, including gamboge	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 13.02 (cont'd)	Kauri gum	Free
	Shellac	Free
	Mastic	Free
	Other, except copal	Free
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:	
	Agar-agar	Free
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):	
	Rattans	Free
	Other except bamboo	Free
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	
	Fibre:	
	Piassava	Free
	Other	Free
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
	Vitamin A concentrates	Free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Free
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	Castor oil	Free
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	Cod roe in packages with a net weight of at least 45 Kg., salted-sweetened	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	Tomato purée except in air-tight containers weighing 3 Kg. or less	Free
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
	Whale meal and fish meal	Free
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt), pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free
25.04	Natural graphite	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphate chalk	Free
ex 25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:	
	Natural barium sulphate	Free
ex 25.13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives:	
	Emery	Free
ex 25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	
	Gravel	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide ..... Free
ex 25.20	Gypsum, anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:
	Calcined gypsum and plasters ..... Free
25.24	Asbestos ..... Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste ..... Free
ex 25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than eightyfive per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:
	Borax ..... Free
ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
	Vermiculite ..... Free
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:
	Tungsten ores and concentrates... Free
	Ilmenite and rutile and concentrates ..... Free
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
	Creosote oil .... Free
ex 27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude, preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	Lubricating oils, not containing animal or vegetable oil or fat .. Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:	
	Paraffin	Free
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
	Iodine	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	Free
ex 28.04	Hydrogene, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	Rare gases:	
	Compressed	Free
ex 28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:	
	Boric acid	Free
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corumdum:	
	Aluminium oxide	Free
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing seventy per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:	
	Ferric oxide	Free
ex 28.27	Lead oxides:	
	Minium	Free
ex 28.31	Chlorides and hypochlorites:	
	Chlorinated lime	Free
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:	
	Bone precipitate	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:
	Of sodium, calcium or lead ..... Free
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
	Magnesium carbonate ..... Free
	Sodium bicarbonate ..... Free
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:
	Borax ..... Free
ex 28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):
	Chromates not constituting pigments ..... Free
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):
	Silicon carbide (carborundum) ... Free
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives or hydrocarbons:
	Saturated chlorofluoro hydrocarbons ..... Free
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	Menthol ..... Free
ex 29.15	Polyacide and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	Oxalic acid; potassium, sodium and ammonium oxalates ..... Free
ex 29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent:
	Vitamin A concentrates ..... Free
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
	Concentrated nicotine ..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
	Chili saltpetre, natural ..... Free
	Sodium nitrate, calcium nitrate (even with an ammonium nitrate content of 10 % maximum) and calcium cyanamide ..... Free
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
	Basic slag: disintergrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermophosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates ..... Free
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:
	Wattle extract (Mimosa)..... Free
ex 37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):
	X-ray film ..... Free
	Film in the flat ..... Free
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not ..... Free
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:
	Paper coated with silver emulsion..Free
ex 37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:
	Other than dry plates ..... Free
ex 37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:
	X-ray film ..... Free
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent), activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	
	Activated charcoal	Free
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05, rosin spirit and rosin oils:	
	Gum rosin and wood rosin	Free
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote, wood naphta; acetone oil:	
	Wood tar	Free
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	Free
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber manufacture	Free
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums, raw, (including latex, whether or not stabilised)	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils:	
	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised	Free
ex 40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, or hardened rubber:	
	Ebonite powder	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	
	Sheepskins in the wool	Free
	Other sheepskins	Free
	Other:	
	Of goat, dried	Free
	Of cattle of bovine species:	
	Dried	Free
	Other, except limed or dry salted	Free
	Of reindeer, dried	Free
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	Rough vegetable tanned leather, intended merely for further tanning	Free
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	Rough vegetable tanned leather, intended merely for further tanning	Free
ex 43.01	Raw furskins:	
	Muskrat, opossum, racoon and skunk	Free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not ..	Free
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:	
	Non-domestic	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or halfsquared, but not further manufactured:	
	Domestic	Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:
	Domestic ..... Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir ..... Free
ex 44.06	Wood paving blocks:
	Domestic ..... Free
ex 44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:
	Domestic ..... Free
ex 44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn:
	Other than of beech or oak ..... Free
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:
	Wood for box-making, merely sawn .Free
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:
	Of hickory ..... Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated ..... Free
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:
	Undyed ..... Free
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:
	From Angora goat ..... Free
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:
	From sheep, not combed, undyed .. Free
	From Angora goat ..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):
	Scutched, not combed, flax tow .. Free
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:
	Single:
	No. 36 English count and up to No. 75 inclusive ..... Free
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed ..... Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:
	Other than sewing thread:
	Above No. 89 ..... Free
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	Other than sewing thread:
	Above No. 89 ..... Free
ex 57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	Raw or processed ..... Free
ex 57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	Raw or processed:
	Coconut fibre ..... Free
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp:
	Single, not put up for retail sale:
	No. 36 English count and up to No. 75 inclusive ..... Free
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:
	Of coconut fibres only:
	Of one or two threads ..... Free
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:
	Textile flock and dust and mill neps of wool ..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:
	Of natural stone, not agglomerated, except millstones ..... Free
ex 68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:
	Of natural stone, not agglomerated ..... Free
ex 68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69:
	Exfoliated vermiculite ..... Free
	Mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound absorbing mineral materials ..... Free
ex 68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
	Manufactures other than machine packing or lining ..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium) ... Free
ex 69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cuples, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:
	Crucibles, retorts, muffles, and parts thereof ..... Free
ex 70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multicellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:
	Pantiles and tiles ..... Free
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:
	Spectacle lenses ..... Free
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) ..... Free
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
	Diamonds for industrial use ..... Free
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	Tubes ..... Free
ex 73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:
	Spiegeleisen ..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys:	
	Ferro chromium; ferro silico manganese, containing not more than 15 % silicon	Free
ex 73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:	
	Darning and sewing needles	Free
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	Copper, unwrought	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free
ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought nickel	Free
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought aluminium	Free
ex 77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	
	Unwrought magnesium	Free
ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought lead	Free
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	Unwrought cobalt and cadmium	Free
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 85.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	Type-setting machines; matrices..	Free
	Types, punches and rules; quadrats, reglets, sticks, and other like spacing material	Free
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	High speed presses	Free
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):	
	Needles for knitting machines ...	Free
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	Sewing machine needles	Free
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	Continuous casting wheel machinery	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading a No. 84.49 or 84.50:
	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal:
	Other than machines for plaining and trimming plates, weighint more than 8000 Kg. each:
	Weighing more than 20000 Kg. but not more than 45000 Kg.:
	Drilling machines and plaining machines ... Free
	Weighing more than 45000 Kg. ..... Free
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:
	Slag handling equipment ..... Free
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:
	Bases for filament lamps ..... Free
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:
	Rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus ..... Free
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:
	Weighing each 3 Kg. or more:
	Other than graphited..... Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	
ex 90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:	
	Spectacle lenses of glass	Free
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	Free
ex 90.19	Ortopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	Artificial teeth of acrylic resins	Free
ex 90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radio-graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension gene-rators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	X-ray tubes	Free
ex 92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	
	Bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones	Free
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), in-cluding perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metro-nomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	Parts of bassoons, flutes, clari-nets, oboes and saxophones	Free
	Piano mechanisms; sound boards for harmoniums; parts of such mechanisms and sound boards	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:
	Gramophone records:
	For teaching languages ..... Free

List of products for which the linear reduction of duties shall be based on rates which are higher than those shown in the Swedish Customs Tariff as amended on 1st July 1964.

(The list covers only chapters 25 to 99.)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude, preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	Lubricating oils, containing animal or vegetable oil or fat ..... 100 Kg.	2.-	free
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	Natural ..... 100 Kg.	2.-	free
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:		
	Rare gases:		
	Other than compressed ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:		
	Chlorosulphonic acid ..... ad val.	15 %	5 %
ex 28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):		
	Phosphorus pentoxide ..... ad val.	15 %	5 %
ex 28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:		
	Boric oxide ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids (excluding water):		
	Other than sulphure trioxide, carbon dioxide and perchloric acid ..... ad val.	15 %	free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals or of metalloids ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 10 %
ex 28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids including phosphorus trisulphide:		
	Other than phosphorus sesquisulphide and carbon disulphide ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) in solid form ..... ad val.	10 %	5 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):		
	Hydrazine[1] and hydroxylamine[2] and their inorganic salts ..... ad val.	15 %	[1]10 % [2]free
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:		
	Calcium chloride ..... ad val.	3 %	free
ex 28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:		
	Other than chlorinated lime and calcium hypochlorite ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	Perchlorates ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:		
	Bromates, perbromates and hypobromites ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates:		
	Iodates and periodates ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.35	Sulphides including polysulphides:		
	Other than potassium and sodium sulphides, liver of sulphure, antimony, bismuth, zinc, cadmium, and mercury sulphides ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	Cupric sulphate ..... ad val.	8 %	5 %
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	Nitrites ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	Other than bone precipitate and dicalciumhydrogen-phosphates and potassium, sodium and ammonium phosphates ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 5 %
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	Ammonium carbonate even containing ammonium carbamate ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	Other than potassium and sodium cyanide, potassium and sodium ferro (ferri) cyanide, ferric ferro-cyanide and ferrous ferricyanide .....ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.44	Fulminates and cyanates:		
	Cyanates ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium or potassium silicates:		
	Other than sodium and potassium silicates ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	Other than chromates, dichromates, permanganates and molybdates ..... ad val.	15 %	free
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
	Other than amalgams of precious metals, precious metals in colloidal suspensions, halides of precious metals and silver nitrate ..... ad val.	15 %	free
28.50	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined .....ad val.	15 %	free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 ..... ad val.	15 %	free
28.52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds ..... ad val.	15 %	free
28.55	Phosphides ..... ad val.	15 %	free
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
	Calcium carbide ..... ad val.	10 %	5 %
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides; silicides and borides ..... ad val.	15 %	free

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	Solid or liquid acyclic hydrocarbons, other than pentanes, hexanes, heptanes, octanes, nonene and dodecene ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	Trichloroethylene and other solvents containing chlorine ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Other than methanol, octanol, ethylene glycol and monohydric alcohols with at least 10 atoms of carbon ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	Phenol-alcohols ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Other than alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ethyl ether and ethers derived from glycol or glycerol ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Other than ethylene oxide ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	Vanillin and ethylvanillin ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Other except formaldehyde and benzaldehyde ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	Other than diethylamine, dimethylamine, dimethylaniline, ethylenediamine and monomethylamine ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	Acyclic amino-compounds other than dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alcaline salts, diethylaminoethanol, glutamic acid hydrochloride and sodium glutamate ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
	p-(N-methylamino) phenolsulphate (metol) ..... ad val.	5 %	free
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.25	Amide-function compound:		
	Urea ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
	Hexamethylene tetramine ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:		
	Other than phenylhydrazine ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	Sodium and potassium xanthogenates ..... 100 Kg.	2.50	free
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:		
	Other than pyridine, acetates, formates and propionates of furfuryl alcohol, acetophenolisatin, diphenolisatin, histidine and quinoline ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.36	Sulphonamides ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
29.37	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
29.40	Enzymes:			
	Rennet	100 Kg.	12.- or	free
		ad val.	5 %	
	Other	ad val.	15 %	free
29.45	Other organic compounds	ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
	Acidification agents	ad val.	10 %	free
	Roquefort cheese cultures	ad val.	7½ %	free
ex 30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
	Plasters not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	ad val.	15 %	13 %
	Gauze bandage cloth not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	ad val.	16 %	13 %
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:			
	Cellulose varnishes and lacquers	ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Other varnishes and lacquers except products containing alcohol or based on bitumen	ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Ship's bottom paints	ad val.	15 %	12 %
32.10	Artists', students', and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	ad val.	12 %	9 %
ex 32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:			
	Printing ink	ad val.	10 %	8 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:			
	Essential oils	ad val.	10 %	free
	Maximum rate	100 Kg.[1]	1000.-	
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	ad val.	10 %	free
	Maximum rate	100 Kg.[1]	1000.-	
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	ad val.	10 %	free
	Maximum rate	100 Kg.[1]	1000.-	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a bases of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:			
	Containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol)...	ad val.	10 %	
	Maximum rate	100 Kg.[1]	1000.-	350.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.[1]	400.-	
	Other kinds	ad val.	10 %	free
	Maximum rate	100 Kg.[1]	1000.-	
ex 33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:			
	Not containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol):			
	Tooth powder and paste	ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Other except shaving cream, powders, paints and beauty creams	ad val.	20 %	12 %

[1] The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	Shaving soap ..... 100 Kg.	50.-	50.-
	ad val.	or 15 %	
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	Other than organic surface-active agents ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing seventy per cent or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils:		
	Lubricating preparations, other than lubricating fats, containing not more than 50 % animal or vegetable oil ..... 100 Kg.	2.-	free
ex 34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	Leather and footwear polishes, not containing alcohol ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	Dental impression compounds ..... ad val.	12 %	free
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
	Casein glues ..... 100 Kg.	20.-	20.-/100 Kg.
	ad val.	or 10 %	
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives, glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues, isinglass:		
	Gelatin in sheets of an average weight not exceeding 8 grammes per 100 sq.cm. ... 100 Kg.	100.-	20.-/100 Kg.
	ad val.	or 15 %	
	Gelatin glue ..... 100 Kg.	20.-	
	ad val.	or 10 %	
	Carpenters' glue ..... 100 Kg.	20.-	
	ad val.	or 10 %	

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Other glues ..... 100 Kg.	20.- or	20.-/100 Kg.
	ad val.	10 %	
ex 35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogramme:		
	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 Kg. (not containing starch and starch products):		
	Liquid ..... ad val.	14 %	12 %
	Other kinds:		
	Other than gluten glues ..... 100 Kg.	20.- or	20.-/100 Kg.
	ad val.	10 %	
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) ..... ad val.	17 %	free or 15 %
ex 37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):		
	Other than X-ray film and film in the flat ..... ad val.	5 %	free
ex 37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	Dry plates ..... ad val.	5 %	free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive 100 Kg.	1000.-	free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive ..... 100 Kg.	1000.-	free or 800.-/100 Kg.
ex 37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:		
	Other than collodion emulsion sensitive to light ..... ad val.	5 %	free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene, sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol) ..... ad val.	5 %	free
ex 39.03	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05, rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	Rosin size (sodium resinate) ..... ad val.	5 %	free

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote, wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
	Acetone oil ..... ad val.	14 %	free
ex 39.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphtalenes; liquid polychlorodiphenyls; liquid chloroparaffins; commercial glycerol mono- and distearates; ion exchangers; compound catalysts; getters for vacuum tubes; anti-oxidising preparations based on phenyl-naphthylamine; anti-acid additives for cements based on fluorosilicates; liquids for hydraulic transmission; deodorants; ink-removers ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Plates and sheets other than floor tiles:		
	Of vulcanised fibre ..... ad val.	6 %	5 %
	Of other materials:		
	Laminated, of cellulose nitrate or of a thickness of 1,5 mm or more ..... ad val.	13 %	free
	Other, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm., of cellulose nitrate or exclusively intended for the manufacture of sensitised film ad val.	15 %	free

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):			
	Liquid glues	ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:			
	Liquid glues	ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states, (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):			
	Impregnated textile thread			The same rates of duty as for the corresponding unimpregnated thread
ex 40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Pedal and brake blocks in lengths, for cycles	ad val.	25 %	10 %
ex 40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Inner tubes for automobiles, motorcycles and cycles	ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:			
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles	ad val.	16 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	85.-	
	Other:			
	Tyres, not solid	ad val.	16 %	13 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	85.-	min. 85.-/100 Kg.
	Tubes for cycles and automobiles	ad val.	16 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	85.-	
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:			
	Preventives	ad val.	8 %	5 %
	Other	ad val.	10 %	
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Other than gloves	ad val.	15 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Other than engine packings combined with textile materials, metal or other materials and mats and articles for technical uses	ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):			
	Other than articles for technical uses	ad val.	15 %	8 %
ex 42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kit-bags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressingcases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:			
	Travel goods:			
	Of leather	ad val.	15 %	13 %
	Handbags, weighing not more than 0.8 Kg. each:			
	Of textile materials containing continuous man-made fibres	ad val.	20 %	13 % max 700.-/100 Kg
	Of other materials, lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres	100 Kg.	1000.- or	
		ad val.	15 %	
	Of leather or skin, not lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres	100 Kg.	700.- or	
		ad val.	15 %	
	Handbags, weighing more than 0.8 Kg. each:			
	Of leather	ad val.	15 %	13 %
	Other:			
	Of leather; or of other materials lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous mane-made fibres	ad val.	15 %	13 %
ex 42.06	Articles made from gut, from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:			
	Animal gut string for sports goods	100 Kg.	120.-	free
ex 43.01	Raw furskins:			
	Beaver	ad val.	5 %	free
	Rabbit	100 Kg.	150.- or	
		ad val.	10 %	

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	Dressed, loose skins:		
	Rabbit or hare ..... ad val.	12 %	6 %
	Beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver, and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter ..... ad val.	10 %	6 %
	Other ..... ad val.	8 %	6 %
ex 44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
	Wood for making toolhandles ..... ad val.	5 %	free
ex 44.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled), of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric:		
	Of non-domestic wood ..... ad val.	10 %	3 %
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood:		
	Of birch ..... ad val.	10 %	6 %
	Of beech ..... ad val.	10 %	6 %
	Blockboards of other wood than fir or pine ad val.	10 %	9 %
	Sheets or tablets of non-domestic wood ..... ad val.	10 %	9 %
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape, articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	Basketmakers' wares, other than of twigs, not peeled, and of coarse wood shavings, except of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	Gray rag board ..... ad val.	4 %	3 %
	Blotting paper and filter paper ..... ad val.	6 %	5 %
ex 48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
	Card-paper ..... ad val.	6 %	5 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	Gummed paper and carbon paper ..... ad val.	8 %	6 %
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound ..... ad val.	17 %	10 %
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
	Envelopes, printed on the outside ..... ad val.	15 %	8 %
ex 48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	Adhesive paper tape ..... ad val.	10 %	6 %
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale ..... ad val.	8 %	6 %
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ... ad val.	18 %	13 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %	13 %
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:		
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	18 %	13 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %	13 %
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	Not thrown ..... ad val.	25 %	free or 16 % or 20 % min. 150.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate		
	Less than 100 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	300.-	
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	200.-	
	200 deniers or more ..... 100 Kg.	150.-	
	Thrown ..... ad val.	25 %	
	Minimum rate		
	Less than 100 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	300.-	
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	250.-	
	200 deniers or more ..... 100 Kg.	200.-	

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Note to No. 51.01: The rate for acetate yarns is not to exceed any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial (not synthetic) yarns.			
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials ..	ad val.	25 %	free or 20 %
	Minimum rate			
	Less than 100 deniers	100 Kg.	300.-	
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers	100 Kg.	200.-	
	200 deniers or more	100 Kg.	150.-	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:			
	Cord fabric	ad val.	25 %	16 % or 20 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	250.-	min. 175.-/100 Kg.
	Other:			
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or of continuous man-made fibres in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre:			
	200 grammes or more	ad val.	25 %	12 % or 20 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	750.-	min. 700.-/100 Kg
	Less than 200 grammes	ad val.	25 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	1000.-	
	Of continuous man-made fibres in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre:			
	200 grammes or more	ad val.	30 %	12 % or 20 % min. 500.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	500.-	
	Less than 200 grammes	ad val.	25 %	12 % or 20 % min. 700.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	750.-	
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	ad val.	25 %	free or 20 %
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	ad val.	30 %	20 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	2000.-	
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Weighing per square metre:			
	More than 400 grammes but not more than 500 grammes	ad val.	14 %	14 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	425.-	min. 400.-/100

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	More than 300 but not more than 400 grammes	ad val.	14 %	14 % min. 400.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	450.-	
	More than 225 but not more than 300 grammes	ad val.	16 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	450.-	
	225 grammes or less	ad val.	18 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	450.-	
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale and not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Single:			
	No. 25 English count and up to No. 35 inclusive:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	9 %	9 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	25.-	
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Two-leaf fabrics and twilled fabrics with their whole surface similarly woven, not including unbleached and undyed fabrics weighing 500 grammes or more per square metre:			
	Containing in a square of 1 cm. side, a total:			
	Not exceeding 25 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	15 %	14 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	35.-	
	Bleached, dyed or printed	ad val.	15 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	50.-	
	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 35 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	15 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	55.-	
	Bleached, dyed or printed	ad val.	15 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	65.-	
	Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 50 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	15 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	110.-	
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale, without admixture of other textile materials except up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Other than sewing thread	ad val.	12 %	8 %
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze: see after No. 55.09			13 %
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: see after No. 55.09			13 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: see below			
	Rates of duty in respect of Nos. 55.07-55.09:			
	Fabrics without admixture of other textile materials except up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:			
	More than 125 g.	ad val.	14 %	13 %
	75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive	ad val.	16 %	
	Less than 75 g.:			
	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm. side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	ad val.	16 %	
	Other	ad val.	18 %	
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale and not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:			
	Other than sewing thread:			
	Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count	ad val.	12 %	11 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive	ad val.	13 %	
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive	ad val.	14 %	
ex 56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale and not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:			
	Other than sewing thread:			
	Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count	ad val.	12 %	11 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive	ad val.	13 %	
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive	ad val.	14 %	
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Single, not put up for retail sale:			
	No. 25 English count and up to No. 35 inclusive:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	9 %	9 %
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	25.-	
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp: See after No. 57.12			

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Unbleached and undyed, containing in a square of 2 cm. side a total of more than 15 but less than 35 warp and weft threads	ad val.	15 %	11 %
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres: seeafter No. 57.12			
ex 57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn: see below			
	Rates of duty in respect of Nos. 57.09, 57.11 and 57.12:			
	Woven fabrics not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres:			
	Two-leaf fabrics and twilled fabrics with their whole surface similarly woven, not including unbleached and undyed fabrics weighing 500 grammes or more per square metre:			
	Containing in a square of 1 cm. side, a total:			
	Not exceeding 25 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and andyed	ad val.	15 %	7-14 %
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	35.-	
	Bleached, dyed or printed	ad val.	15 %	
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	50.-	
	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 35 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	15 %	
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	55.-	
	Bleached, dyed or printed	ad val.	15 %	
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	65.-	
	Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 50 warp and weft threads:			
	Unbleached and undyed	ad val.	15 %	
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	110.-	
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kolem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanic" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Of other textile fibres than coconut fibres without admixture of other textile fibres:			
	Wholly or partly of wool or other animal hair, without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres:			
	Articles sold by the metre	ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Made up to size, with a pile surface ...	ad val.	15 %	12 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			
	Containing silk	ad val.	25 %	13 %
	Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk	ad val.	21 %	
	Containing wool but not silk or continuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:			
	More than 300 g., but not more than 400 g.	ad val.	14 %	
	More than 225 g., but not more than 300 g.	ad val.	16 %	
	225 g or less	ad val.	18 %	
	Wholly of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or stamped, weighing per square metre:			
	More than 125 g.	ad val.	14 %	
	75 g and up to 125 g. inclusive	ad val.	16 %	
	Less than 75 g.	ad val.	18 %	
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			
	Shag, plush, velvet and chenille ribbons:			
	Containing silk	ad val.	20 %	14 %
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1500.-	
	Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk	ad val.	20 %	
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-	
	Other kinds:			
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials	ad val.	25 %	12 % or 20 % min. 700.-/100 Kg
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1300.-	
	Wholly of cotton	ad val.	18 %	14 %
ex 58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials	ad val.	25 %	12 % or 20 %
		Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1300.-	
	Wholly of cotton	ad val.	18 %	14 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods ..... ad val.	30 %	12 %, 15 % or 20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	2000.-	
	Other kinds:		
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %	45.-/100 Kg. or 12 %, 15 % or 20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	16 %	45.- or 25.-/100 Kg. or 15 %
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods ..... ad val.	30 %	12 %, 15 % or 20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	2000.-	
	Other kinds:		
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %	12 %, 15 % or 20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	16 %	15 %
ex 58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	The same rates of duty as for the fabric	Various
	On fabrics containing more than 5 % by weight of silk or continuous man-made fibres		
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	Sanitary towels ..... ad val.	25 %	13 %
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	Sewn articles of impregnated or coated felt ad val.	20 %	11 %
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	Of continuous synthetic fibres, of a weight exceeding 2 grammes per metre ..... ad val.	25 %	15 %
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	Leathercloth (i.e. basecloth coated with polyvinyl-chloride or nitrocellulose) ..... ad val.	18 %	8 % or 13 %
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
	Oilcloth not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %	13 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not ..... ad val.	17 %	10 %
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Cord fabrics of continuous man-made fibres ad val.	25 %	16 % or 20 %, min. 175.-/100 Kg.
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	250.-	
	Other kinds, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	19 %	13 %
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Fabrics, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	19 %	13 %
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:		
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	Of wool ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	14 %	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	Machine felt containing continuous synthetic fibres up to 20 % ..... ad val.	18 %	11 %
	Other fabrics (except bolting cloths)/ wholly of cotton, also with admixture of not more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	14 %	
61.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Wholly or partly of nylon:		
	Other than ladies' stockings ..... ad val.	25 %	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1700.-	
61.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Containing continuous man-made fibres:		
	Of continuous synthetic fibres ..... ad val.	25 %	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-	
	Other ..... ad val.	30 %	20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-	min. 700.-/100Kg

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings):		
	Sewn articles ..... ad val.	20 %	12 %,13 % or 18 %
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	Of fabrics waterproofed by coating ..... ad val.	20 %	13 %
	Of other fabrics:		
	Containing more than 5 % of silk ..... ad val.	25 %	13 % or 17 %
	Containing more than 5 % of continuous man-made fibres but not containing silk ..... ad val.	20 %	
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %	13 %
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	Of cotton ..... ad val.	16 %	13 %
	Of flax ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	150.-	
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	Containing silk ..... ad val.	18 %	13 %
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodicefronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, etc.:		
	Other articles than braces, dress suspenders, garters, sleeve holders and other similar articles not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, except hip belts and corselets consisting partly of elastic fabrics and partly of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Of continuous man-made fibres: see after No. 61.11		
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	Dress shields:		

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %	15 %
	Other articles except belts not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: see below		
	Rates of duty in respect of Nos. 61.02-61.04 and 61.07-61.11:		
	Articles of fabrics waterproofed by coating or of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads ..... ad val.	20 %	15 %
	Articles of lace, lace fabric or tulle:		
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	18 %	15 %
	Articles of other fabrics:		
	Containing silk:		
	Blouses ..... ad val.	20 %	15 % (or 13 or 17 %)
	Other ..... ad val.	25 %	
	Containing continuous man-made fibres (but not silk) ..... ad val.	20 %	13-17 %
	Containing wool or discontinuous man-made fibres but not silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	With embroidery, lace, lining, facings or other trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, or consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials:		
	Women's and girls' heavy outer wear ... ad val.	18 %	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	25 %	
	Other:		
	Ladies' raincoats ..... ad val.	18 %	
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %	
	Other kinds:		
	Without lining, facings or trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres and not consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials, and without embroidery or lace:		
	Other than of cotton, weighing more than 200 grammes per piece ..... ad val.	18 %	15 %
	Note: If furnished with a collar, facings or other trimmings of fur skins (beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter) the articles may pay, over and above the duty, a surtax of 15 % ad valorem.		
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	Of jute other than evidently used .....ad val.	15 %	11 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	20.-	

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	Galoshes, weighing not more than 700 grammes per pair	ad val.	25 %	14 %
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair	ad val.	15 %	14 %
	With uppers of canvas and with soles wholly of rubber	ad val.	30 %	
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread	ad val.	18 %	
ex 64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	With soles of cork:			
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair	ad val.	15 %	14 %
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread	ad val.	18 %	
ex 64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair	ad val.	15 %	14 %
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread	ad val.	18 %	
ex 65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:			
	Of wool-felt	ad val.	20 %	12 %
ex 65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Men's hats, lined or trimmed with material containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:			
	Of fur-felt	ad val.	15 %	12 % max 5.- each
	Of wool-felt	ad val.	20 %	
	Ladies' hats:			
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	each	5.- or	
		ad val.	10 %	
	Lined or trimmed with other materials	ad val.	15 %	

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Ladies' hats:		
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers ..... each	5.-	12 % max 5.- each
	ad val.	or 10 %	
	Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %	
ex 65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Ladies' hats:		
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers ..... each	5.-	12 % max 5.- each
	ad val.	or 10 %	
	Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %	
ex 66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	Of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %	15 %
	Minimum rate each	3.75	min. 3.- each
ex 68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	Other than of natural stone, not agglomerated:		
	Defibering stones ..... ad val.	5 %	free
	Diamond grinding wheels ..... ad val.	5 %	free
	Other except millstones ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	Other than of natural stone, not agglomerated ad val.	15 %	5 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69:		
	Articles of mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials ad val.	5 %	free
ex 68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		
	Wood-wool magnesite slabs with mortar binder ad val.	15 %	8 %
ex 68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:		
	Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated ..... 100 Kg.	1.25	free
	ad val.	or 5 %	
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
	Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated ..... 100 Kg.	1.25	1.25/100 Kg.
	ad val.	or 5 %	
ex 68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Carbon packings ..... ad val.	5 %	free
ex 69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	Magnesite bricks ..... 100 Kg.	0.25	free
ex 69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	Less than 3 cm. in thickness ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:		
	Of faience (imitation porcelain) ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	ad val.	16 %	15 %
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	ad val.	18 %	15 %
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	ad val.	16 %	15 %
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:			
	Multiple-walled insulating glass; paintings on window glass or plate glass	ad val.	16 %	15 %
	Leaded lights and the like	ad val.	20 %	
	Other kinds:			
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bellshaped	ad val.	16 %	
	Other	ad val.	18 %	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of Toughened or Laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	Toughened glass:			
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bellshaped	ad val.	16 %	15 %
	Other	ad val.	18 %	
	Other kinds	ad val.	20 %	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors) unframed, framed or backed	ad val.	16 %	15 %
ex 70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multicellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:			
	Pavement glass and deck glass	ad val.	16 %	Free
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):			

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Glass mosaic cubes ..... ad val.	16 %	15 %
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	Manufactures of window glass or plate glass ..... ad val.	20 %	15 %
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	Spangles and purls ..... ad val.	25 %	3 %
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	Spangles and purls ..... ad val.	25 %	free
71.16	Imitation jewellery ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:		
	3 mm. or more in thickness ..... ad val.	15 %	4 %
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	Sheet piling ..... ad val.	10 %	free
ex 73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Cold-rolled, flat, 0.9 mm. or more in thickness ..... ad val.	10 %	7 %
ex 73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Hot-rolled, without surface treatment, of a thickness of 3 mm. or more ..... ad val.	15 %	6 %
	Cold-rolled, (furnished with a brightened surface free of oxide), ground, polished, pickled, painted, varnished, nickelled, lacquered, enamelled, burnished or with other surface treatment, of a thickness of:		
	Less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.25 mm.; also cold-rolled sheets less than 0.25 mm. thick:		
	Deep drawing and enamelling sheets .... ad val.	8 %	6 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	15 %	
ex 73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:		
	Cold-drawn, with a wall thickness of 2 mm. or more:		
	Other than boiler tubes ..... ad val.	10 %	7-8 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Note to Nos. 73.12 and 73.13. In the classification of tinned strips and sheets an additional coating of varnish is not taken into account.		
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel ..... ad val.	10%	8 %
ex 73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Milk-cans of tinned steel, weighing less than 20 but not less than 1 Kg. ..... ad val.	12 %	8 %
	Barrels and drums, weighing each more than 20 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Other link bolt chains than of malleable cast iron, with an internal width of link of:		
	6 mm. or more ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
	Less than 6 mm. ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	Leaf springs other than for railway and tramway vehicles ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	Bath-tubs of cast iron enamelled, nickelled or tinned ..... ad val.	10 %	8 $
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	Pipes of round section, in straight lengths:		
	Of brass ..... ad val.	4 %	3 %
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
	Of a thickness not less than 0.2 mm.:		
	Strip, oxidized, even laquered ..... ad val.	8 %	3 %
	Circular, not worked ..... ad val.	5 %	
ex 82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Planes for wood-working; also plane stocks	ad val.	10 %	8 %
	Threading and tapping tools	ad val.	10 %	8 %
	Twist drills and wood carving tools	ad val.	10 %	8 %
	Forges	ad val.	13 %	8 %
ex 82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:			
	Twist-drills, reamers, milling cutters and knurling wheels	ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:			
	With blades of other base metals than iron:			
	Gilt or silvered	ad val.	15 %	8 %
	Not coated:			
	Of German-silver	ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butterknives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:			
	Of other base metals than iron: Gilt or silvered	ad val.	15 %	8 %
	Not coated:			
	Of German-silver	ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:			
	Of iron or steel, other than electrically operated locks and locks for trunks, suitcases etc. ...	ad val.	15 %	8 %
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:			
	Door closers of iron or steel	ad val.	15 %	8 %
ex 83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal:			
	Safes and strong-room doors	ad val.	10 %	8 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal ..... ad val.	25 %	8 %
ex 83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	Welding electrodes ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	Multitubular (with more than 3 tubes), with iron or steel tubes of not more than 250 mm. diameter, and weighing not more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	Condensers, economisers and air preheaters .. ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
	Connecting rods, unworked ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	Spark-ignition engines, the following: stationary engines, aircraft engines, outboard motors, other marine engines with a cylinder capacity of 1.5 litres or less, auxiliary engines for cycles, motorcycle and automobile engines; other engines except compression-ignition diesel engines:		
	Weighing each:		
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg. ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
	More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 5000 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %	
	More than 5000 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Connecting rods, unworked ..... ad val.	12 %	
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:			
	Combustion engines, weighing each:			
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg.	ad val.	12 %	10 %
	More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg.	ad val.	15 %	
ex 84.13	Furnace appliances:			
	Links for mechanical grates	100 Kg.	2.50	free
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	ad val.	13 %	10 %
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:			
	Straw elevators and other stacking machines	ad val.	13 %	10 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:			
	Seeders, fertiliser spreaders	ad val.	13 %	10 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):			
	Mowing machines other than lawn mowers	ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Threshers, straw and hay presses; cleaning, winnowing, sorting and grading machines	ad val.	13 %	
ex 84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:			
	Potatoe- and peatcrushing machines, root cutters, rotary crushers (also grain and oilcake crushers), bruisers, chaff cutters and other fodder cutting machines	ad val.	13 %	10 %
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:			
	Rolling mills	ad val.	13 %	10 %
	Rolls	ad val.	15 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal:		
	Other than machines for planing and trimming plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each:		
	Weighing not more than 10000 Kg. ..... ad val.	13 %	10 %
	Weighing more than 10000 Kg. but not more than 20000 Kg. ..... 100 Kg.	5.-	free
	Weighing more than 20000 Kg. but not more than 45000 Kg.:		
	Other than drilling machines and planing machines ..... 100 Kg.	2.50	
	Riveting and wire drawing machines, nail and horse-shoe machines, forging machines, punching, cutting, curving, straightening and pressing machines, weighing more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
	Other, except shears for flat or profiled iron, machines for punching, curving and straightening plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each, and except pressing machines and presses, weighing more than 30000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	13 %	10 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances ..... ad val.	13 %	10 %
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	Pressing machines: weighing more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	Worm gear and cogwheels with worked cogs, weighing each:		
	More than 500 Kg. ..... ad val.	13 %	10 %
	Crankshafts, unworked ..... ad val.	12 %	
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Motors, weighing each not more than 25 Kg. . ad val.	10 %	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	55.-	
	Stators, rotors, current collectors, magnet coils, brush holders and armature coils, weighing each not more than 50 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	82.50	

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Reaction coils for radio receivers	ad val.	17 %	
	Other kinds, except mercury rectifiers and dry rectifiers and parts thereof, weighing each:			
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 3000 Kg.	ad val.	10 %	10 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg. each	22.- 140.-	
	More than 3000 Kg.	ad val.	10 %	
	Minimum rate	100 Kg. each	15.- 660.-	
ex 85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Vacuum cleaners	ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	Parts of loudspeakers and amplifiers	ad val.	20 %	17 %
ex 85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:			
	For radio receiving sets and weighing each more than 250 grammes	ad val.	17 %	10 %
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	Sockets and plugs for connecting electric conduits, of plastic materials	ad val.	15 %	10 or 12 %
	Junction boxes, also other similar accessories for connecting electric conduits:			
	Of plastic materials	ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:			
	Other than white	ad val.	15 %	
	Fuses for safety appliances	ad val.	15 %	10 or 15 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	50.-	
	Gauge-screws and caps for cartridge fuses..	ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Resistors for radio receiving sets and switches and potentiometers for radio receivers	ad val.	17 %	10 %, or 15

Tariff number	Description of Product		Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:			
	Metal filament lamps	100 Kg.	440.- or	440.-/100 Kg.
		ad val.	15 %	
ex 85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	In a metal sheath	ad val.	10 %	6 %
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:			
	Weighing each less than 3 Kg.:			
	Other than carbon brushes	100 Kg.	20.- or	20.-/100 Kg.
		ad val.	10 %	
ex 85.25	Insulators of any material:			
	Of plastic materials	ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:			
	Other than white	ad val.	15 %	
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:			
	Electric	ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):			
	Passenger automobiles, other than motorbuses:			
	With a cylinder capacity of less than 1,6 litres	ad val.	24 %	15 %
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02:			
	Parts of rubber other than for manufacturing or assembling automobiles	ad val.	20 %	15 %
ex 87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:			
	Other than factory trucks with lifting machines	ad val.	12 %	10 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	Trailer dwellings ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 88.01	Balloons and airships:		
	Airships with engine ..... ad val.	12 %	free
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	Helicopters with engine ..... ad val.	15 %	free
	Other aircrafts, with engine:		
	Airplanes weighing more than 7500 Kg. ... ad val.	15 %	
	Other ..... ad val.	12 %	
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy ..... ad val.	10 %	free
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton ..... ad val.	10 %	free
ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	Electric hearing aid appliances and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %	5 %
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	For instruments for measuring electrical quantities falling within heading No. 90.28 ..... ad val.	12 %	10 %
ex 91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	Alarm clocks ..... ad val.	8 %	5 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terracotta, majolica, or other earthenware ad val.	20 %	5 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 91.04	Other clocks:		
	Alarm clocks and ships' chronometers ..... ad val.	8 %	5 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terracotta, majolica or other earthenware .. ad val.	20 %	13 %
ex 91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	Of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terra-cotta, majolica or other earthenware ..... ad val.	20 %	10 %
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	Pianos ..... ad val.	16 %	15 % max 300.-/each
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	15 %	free
92.02	Other string musical instruments ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	Accordions ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		
	Other than bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones ..... ad val.	20 %	free
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) ad val.	15 %	12 %
92.09	Musical instrument strings ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	Parts of accordions ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Parts of other wind instruments ..... ad val.	20 %	free

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
	Reed pipes of metal and electrotechnical parts for pipe organs ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Other parts except the following: parts of bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones, piano mecanisms, sound boards for harmoniums, parts of such mechanisms and sound boards, and wooden cases and sound-boards fitted in a wooden frame, for pianos ..... ad val.	15 %	free or 12 %
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:		
	Other than for teaching languages ..... 100 Kg.	50.-	50.-/100 Kg
	ad val.	or 15 %	
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
	Of wood, for sporting guns ..... ad val.	6 %	free
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	Articles of foam rubber, not covered ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
ex 95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	Of gelatin ..... ad val.	15 %	free
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs .... ad val.	13 %	12 %
97.02	Dolls ..... ad val.	13 %	12 %

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	Of other materials than metal:		
	Balls of rubber ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
	Other ..... ad val.	13 %	
ex 97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	Other than playing cards ..... ad val.	13 %	12 %
ex 97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
	Christmas-tree ornaments ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	Of wood, polished or lacquered:		
	Skis ..... ad val.	10 %	5 %
	Of leather or metal:		
	Skates and roller skates ..... ad val.	10 %	8 %
	Of rubber:		
	Balls other than tennis-balls ..... ad val.	15 %	12 %
ex 97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	Fish-hooks ..... ad val.	5 %	free
ex 98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof ..... ad val.	13 %	12 %
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	Fountain pens (including ball point pens) and parts thereof (other than of precious metals) ... ad val. Plus per 100 Kg.	10 % 100.-	10 %
ex 98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	Of base metals ..... ad val.	5 %	free

Tariff number	Description of Product	Ceiling rate	Applied rate
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	Pipe bowls, unfinished, and blocks therefor ... ad val.	5 %	free
	Other kinds:		
	Tobacco pipes and bowls ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %	10 %

KENNEDY-ROUND

Confidential

Geneva, May 31, 1967.

DRAFT SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

EXPLANATORY NOTES

SECRET

1. Concerning chemical items (BTN Chapter 28 - 39 inclusive) the rates indicated in this draft schedule are notified subject to further clarification regarding the rates for chemicals to be bound by major participants in the Kennedy-round. Sweden will for these items apply the same rules as major participants with regard to firm commitments and implementation. Contracting parties will be informed as to what extent each one of these rates represents a firm commitment.

2. Concerning steel items (BTN headings Nos. 73.01 and 73.04 - 73.20) the rates indicated are notified subject to further clarification regarding the rates to be bound by major participants in the Kennedy-round.

3. An asterisk in the column "Concession Rate of Duty" indicates that part of the zero duty has already been bound, and that the remainder will be bound as a result of the Kennedy-round.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
200	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
200	Animals of the buffalo family	Free	Free
ex 01.03	Live swine:		
009	Wild	Free	Free
ex 01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
200	Goats	Free	Free
01.06.210-900	Other live animals	Free	Free
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
810, 850, 909	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine and sheep	Free	Free
ex 02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
001	Goose liver	Kr.400 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Kr.200 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free*
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
500, 809, 909	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine, sheep and poultry	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
190	Eggs in shell (except poultry eggs)	Free	Free
04.06	Natural honey	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02	Pigs', hogs', and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
101, 200	Unworked horsehair; waste	Free	Free
109	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Free*
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
001, 110	Padding materials not cleaned nor sorted; powder and waste	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.07.152, 901	Down, including machine down	Kr.75 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
ex 909	Ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich	Kr.2000 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
151, ex 909	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs	Free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	Free
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
	Imported without earth:		
	In flower or bud:		
ex 101, ex 901, ex 906,	From March 1 to November 30	Kr.1000 per 100 kgs	Kr.500 per 100 kgs
909	Other (except gladioli and lillies of the valley)	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
001	Mimosa and heather, fresh	Kr.500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
	Carnations, fresh:		
003	From December 1 to February 29	Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Gladioli, fresh:		
ex 005	From March 1 to November 30	Kr. 1000 per 100 kgs	Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
ex 007	From December 1 to February 29	Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	Kr.300 per 100 kgs
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	Tomatoes:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 07.01)	From May 1 to May 15	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
701	From May 16 to October 31	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs
	From November 1 to November 30	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
702	From December 1 to April 30	Free	Free
	Asparagus:		
751	From May 1 to June 30	Kr.150 per 100 kgs	Kr.100 per 100 kgs
752	From July 1 to April 30	Kr.150 per 100 kgs	Free
	Capsicum grossum:		
ex 901	From March 1 to December 31	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 902	From January 1 to February 29	Free	Free
	Other vegetables than potatoes, edible roots, garlic, onion, shallots, cabbages, leguminous vegetables, tomatoes, mushrooms, asparagus, cucumbers, lettuce and capsicum grossum:		
	From March 1 to April 30	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 901	From May 1 to November 30	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
	From December 1 to December 31	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 902	From January 1 to February 29	Free	Free
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
100	Dates	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(08.01) 210, 250	Bananas	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	Pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens:		
300, ex 400	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 400	Guavas	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	Coconuts:		
500, 600	Desiccated	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
700	Brazil nuts	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
800	Cashew nuts	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
300	Lemons	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Free
901	Citrons	Free	Free*
	Other (except oranges, grapefruit, mandarins and clementines):		
909	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried	Kr.15 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	Fresh:		
101	From July 1 to October 31	Kr.25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
ex 102	From November 1 to December 31	Kr.25 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
110, 190, 500	Almonds and chestnuts	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Hazelnuts:		
210	Unshelled	Kr.20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
220	Shelled	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Other:		
800	Unshelled (except walnuts and pecans)	Kr.30 per 100 kgs	Free
320, 420, 900	Shelled	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Apples:		
101	From July 1 to July 15	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to February 29	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
201	From July 1 to July 15	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to December 31	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	Cherries:		
ex 102	From June 1 to June 15	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Free
101	From June 16 to July 31	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs
ex 102	From August 1 to May 31	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Free
	Peaches:		
ex 302	From March 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to June 30	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
301	From July 1 to October 15	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 302	From October 16 to December 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
	Plums:		
401	From July 16 to September 30	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs
402	From October 1 to July 15	Free	Free*
	Other:		
201, 901	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
202, 902	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:		
	Raspberries, gooseberries and currants:		
102	From September 1 to May 31	Free	Free
	Strawberries:		
ex 201	From May 1 to May 31	Kr.100 per 100 kgs	Free
202	From September 1 to December 31	Free	Free
	From January 1 to April 30	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
400	Red whortleberries	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
300, 500, 900	Other	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Melons:		
107	From October 1 to June 15	Free	Free
	Other:		
901	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
902	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Free	Free[¤]
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free	Free[¤]
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine, coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
100	Coffee, green	Kr.45 per 100 kgs plus special tax kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
200	Coffee, roasted	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs plus special tax Kr.45 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
400	Other	Free	Free
09.02	Tea	Kr. 100 per 100 kgs	Free
09.03	Maté	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	Unground	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
09.05	Vanilla	Kr. 700 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	Unground	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	Unground	Kr.30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
100	Nutmeg and mace	Kr. 150 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
200	Cardamoms	Kr. 100 per 100 kgs	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
ex 900	Thyme, bay leaves and bay berries	Free	Free*
300, ex 900	Ginger and curry	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
200	Saffron	Kr. 600 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 900	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
10.06	Rice	Free	Free*
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
ex 909	Buckwheat; other cereals	Free	Free
ex 11.01	Cereal flours:		
700, 909	Of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
809	Groats, meal and other worked grains of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Free	Free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Free	Free
ex 11.08	Starches; inulin:		
900	Inulin	Free	Free
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
450, 550, 650	Castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds and beech nuts	Free	Free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	Free	Free*
ex 12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:		
200	Sugar cane	Free	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
100	Fresh	Free	Free
200	Dried	12%	Free
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
	Hop cones	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs	Free
	Lupulin	Free	Free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	Free	Free*
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
200	Kernels of apricot, peach and plum	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
100, 900	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
ex 12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
100, 200, 900	All products (except lucerne flours and other hay flours)	Free	Free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free*
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Free	Free*
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	12%	6%
100, 300, 900	Other	Free	Free*
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	Free	Free*
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
ex 200, ex 900	Curled fibre and other horsehair substitutes	Kr.7 per 100 with freedom to change to 15%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(14.02)100, ex 200, ex 900	Other	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	Free	Free*
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	Free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
500	Products with a high vitamin content	Free	Free*
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	Linseed oil:		
010	Not bleached	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Free
510	Bleached	Kr. 9 per 100 kgs	Kr.4.50 per 100 kgs
004, 006, 491, 991	Tung oil, oiticica oil and croton oil	Free	Free
ex 15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
210, 291	Linseed oil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil	Kr. 9 per 100 kgs	Kr.4.50 per 100 kgs
15.09	Degras	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
100, 504, 505	Olein, ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated, and lanolic acid	Free	Free
501	Fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine number of 170 or more	Kr.7 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs
600	Fatty alcohols	10%	6%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	Free
ex 16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:		
101, 201	Goose-liver sausages	Free	Free
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
191, 201	Goose-liver pastes	Kr.500 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	Fish, whole or in pieces:		
	Only spiced or sugar salted, not in airtight containers for retail sale:		
059	Sprats and anchovies, in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kilograms	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
051, 101- 109	Other	Free	Free
	Other:		
161, 181, 201	Preparations of the sardine type; tuna	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
165, 182, 202	Preparations of the anchovy type; boiled salmon	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
171, 179, 183- 189, 203- 209	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
	Fish roes:		
220	Sturgeon roes	Kr.1500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 750 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
230	In packages of a net weight of at least 45 kilograms	Free	Free*
240	Other	Kr. 125 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
275, 279	Other fish products	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
192, 201	Oysters	Kr. 120 per 100 kgs	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs
110-191, 193, 199, 202, 209	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	Products subject to equalization tax:		
901	Caramels	25%	5%
902	Pastilles	10%	5%
905	Other	20%	5%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
201, 300, 901	Products subject to equalization tax	10%	5%
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
100	Biscuits and wafers	10%	5%
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	Vegetables:		
100	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale; capers	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
200	Fruit	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
155	Tomato pulp and purée	Free	Free*
ex 199	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
170	Olives	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	Mushrooms:		
120	In airtight containers for retail sale	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 13%
	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
140	Asparagus	Kr.75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
110, ex 199	Other (except potato products)	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
100	Pulp	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
200, 500-700	Pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruit for salad	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
800	Groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts and nuts falling within heading No. 08.05	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
	Citrus fruit:		
	Grapefruit	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
300	Other:		
	In syrup:		
	Mandarins	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other fruit:		
	In syrup:		
400, 900	Plums and guavas	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	Not containing added sugar:		
	Of citrus fruit:		
101	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 5 kilograms	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs
105	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr.7.50 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 20.07)	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, goose-berries, pears, raspberries, straw-berries or whortleberries:		
ex 201	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilo-grams	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 205	In other containers	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	Of other fruit:		
ex 201	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilo-grams	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 205	In other containers	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
301, 305	Of vegetables	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 5%	Free
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	10%	Free
ex 21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
200	Prepared mustard	20%	5%
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	Containing 20% or less of fatty substances:		
009	Soy	18%	4%
	Curry paste	10%	4%
	Other	8%	4%

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
119, 199, 219, 299	Containing 20% or less of fatty substances	10%	7%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
300	Prepared baking powders	15%	7.5%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
310	Non-alcoholic preparations for making beverages	10%	8%
ex 22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
105, 200	Other than aerated waters	Free	Free
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:		
009	Other than aerated beverages	Free	Free
ex 22.03	Beer made from malt:		
104, 204, 904	Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 2.8% but not 3.6% by weight	Kr. 15 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes	Kr. 12 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes
105, 205, 905	Of an alcoholic stronght exceeding 3.6% by weight	Kr. 18 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes	Kr. 14 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol:		
100	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
900	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
100	Sparkling	Kr. 200 per 100 litres	Kr. 100 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
210	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
290	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
310	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr.135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50per 100 litres
390	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
101	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
901	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
105	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr.135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50per 100 litres
905	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
100	Sparkling (except cider and perry)	Kr. 200 per 100 litres	Kr. 100 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
210	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
290	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
310	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50 per 100 litres
390	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	12%	6%
22,09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
210, 290	Liquers, bitters and similar beverages	Kr. 185 per 100 litres	Kr.92.50 per 100 litres
	Other beverages; undenaturated alcohol of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% by volume:		
101, 310, 410, 510, 610, 760, 860	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50 per 100 litres

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(22.09)105, 390, 490, 590, 690, 780, 880	In other containers	Kr. 35 per 100 litres[1]	Kr.17.50 per 100 litres[1]
900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	10%	5%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	15%	6%
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Free*
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
901	Almond bran	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
100, 901, 902	Dog-biscuits; vitamin preparations and mineral preparations, not containing milk powder	Free	Free
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Free	Free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	Cigars and cigarillos, weighing each:		
121	1.7 grams or less	Kr.0.33 per 10 units	Kr.0.17 per 10 units
122	More than 1.7 grams but not more than 3 grams	Kr.0.64 per 10 units	Kr.0.32 per 10 units

1) The rate relates to an alcoholic strength of 50% by volume at 15° Centrigrade.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(24.02)111	More than 3 grams but not more than 5 grams	Kr.1.31 per 10 units	Kr.0.66 per 10 units
112	More than 5 grams	Kr.1.77 per 10 units	Kr.0.89 per 10 units
	Cigarettes, weighing each:		
201	0.85 gram or less	Kr.0.12 per 10 units	Kr.0.06 per 10 units
202	More than 0.85 gram	Kr.0.21 per 10 units	Kr.0.11 per 10 units
300	Smoking tobacco	Kr.975 per 100 kgs	Kr.487.50 per 100 kgs
400-600	Other	Free	Free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk:		
100	Unworked	Free	Free
200	Ground and washed	5%	2.5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	Free	Free*
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	Free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	Free	Free[æ]
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	Kr.0.60 per 100 kgs	Kr.0.30 per 100 kgs
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free*
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	Free	Free
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	Free	Free*
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free*
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), wheter or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free	Free
27.05	Retort carbon	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:		
001	Crude tars, whether or not separated (by a centrifugal process)	Free	Free
009	Other	Kr.2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free*
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
801, 809	Lubricating greases	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
100-650, 901-909	Other	Free; Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Free*
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Kr.2.50 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.12	Petroleum jelly	Free; Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Free
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free*
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	Free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
100	Liquid products; solid products directly emulsifiable in water	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
900	Other	Free	Free
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
200	Chlorine	7%	3.5%
100, 300, 400	Fluorine, bromine, iodine	Free	Free*
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
300	Oxygen	10%	5%
800	Silicon	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs
100-290, 400-700, 900	Other	Free; 15%	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	Free	Free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	5%; 15%	2.5%
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	5%	2.5%
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5%	2.5%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	10%	5%
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	5%; 15%	4%
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free; 15%	Free*
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
300	Sulphur trioxide	5%	2.5%
510, 590	Carbon dioxide	12%	6%
200	Perchloric acid	12%	6%
100	Hydrofluoric acid	15%	6%
401, 409, 900	Other	15%	Free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	15%	5%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
200	Carbon disulphide	5%	4%
100, 900	Other	Free; 15%	Free
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	12%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
110	Sodium hydroxide in solid form	10%	8%
120-300	Other	5%	4%
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	Free	Free*
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.22	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	Free	Free*
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	Free	Free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free	Free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	Free	Free*
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
300	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	15%	5%
110-200, 901-909	Other	Free; 15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
200	Fluorides	Free	Free
100, 301, 309	Other	15%	5%
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	Free; 3%	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:		
300	Calcium hypochlorite and chloride of lime	Free	Free*
100, 200, 900	Other	15%	5%
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
110, 120, 190	Chlorates	Free	Free
200	Perchlorates	15%	6%
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	Free; 15%	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free; 15%	Free
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	Free; 15%	Free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
100	Sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate	5%	2.5%
900	Other	Free	Free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
400	Aluminium sulphate	5%	4%
550	Ferrous sulphate	5%	2.5%
650	Cupric sulphate	8%	2.5%
700	Potassium aluminium sulphate	5%	2.5%
110-350, 450, 500, 610, 750, 900	Other	Free	Free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
100, ex 900	Nitrites	15%	5%
200, 300, ex 900	Other	Free	Free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
100-300, 409	Phosphates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and calcium (except calcium hydrogen orthophosphate)	5%; 15%	4%
401, 900	Other	Free; 15%	Free*
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free*
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
100	Ammonium carbonates, including that containing ammonium carbamate	15%	5%
210-900	Other	Free	Free*
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free; 15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.44		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Free; 15%	Free
28.45		Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
	100-220	Sodium and potassium silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates	5%	3%
	900	Other	15%	3%
28.46		Borates and perborates:		
	200	Sodium perborate	5%	4%
	100, 900	Other	Free	Free*
28.47		Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	Free; 15%	Free*
28.48		Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	15%	Free
28.49		Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
	100	Silver nitrate	3%	1.5%
	900	Other	Free; 15%	Free
28.50		Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	15%	Free
28.51		Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	15%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	15%	Free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Free	Free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	10%	7%
28.55	Phosphides	15%	Free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
200	Calcium carbide	10%	5%
100, 901-909	Other	Free	Free*
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	15%	5%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
130, 510-530, 550, 570-610	Nonene and 1-dodecene; benzene, toluene, xylene, cymene (cymol), cyclohexane, naphthalene, tetrahydronaphthalene and decahydronaphthalene, anthracene and phenanthrene	Free	Free
110, 120, 190, 540, 560, 690	Other	Free; 12½; 15%	9%
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
110, 130-590	Other than saturated chlorofluorohydrocarbons	12½; 15%	9%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	15%	9%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
201, 410	Propanol (propyl alcohol) and pentanol (amyl alcohol) imported for use exlusively in the preparation of sodium or potassium xanthate	15%	Free
100, 209-300, 490-900	Other	12½; 15%	9%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
110, 120	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol, dimethylcyclohexanol and menthol	Free	Free*
190, 500	Other	12½	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
200-400, 600-800	Cresols, xylenol, butylphenol, amylphenol, naphthol, resorcinol hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid); and their salts	Free	Free
100, 500, 900	Other	12%; 15%	9%
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	12%	9%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%; 15%	9%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%; 15%	9%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes	12%; 15%	9%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	15%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
300, 400	Cyclohexanone, methylcyclohexanone and camphor	Free; 15%	Free
100, 200, 900	Other	12%; 14%; 15%	9%
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
210, 410, 421, 429	Lead acetate, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate and other benzoates	Free	Free
110-190, 291-390, 430-909	Other	Free; 12%; 13%; 15%	9%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
110, 120	Oxalic acid and succinic acid and their salts	Free	Free*
130-900	Other	12%; 13%	9%
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(29.16)110-130, 150-170	Lactic acid, tartaric acid, salicylic acid, gallic acid, and acetylsalicylic acid and their salts; salts of citric acid	Free	Free
140, 290-900	Other	Free; 12%	9%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%; 15%	9%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	13%; 15%	9%
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
200	Aniline, nitroanilines, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamines, tolylenediamines, toluidines and xylidines, and their salts	15%	Free
110-190, 900	Other	15%; 12%	9%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
200, 300	para-Methyl-aminophenol sulphate (metol); dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alkaline salts	Free; 5%	Free
100, 900	Other	12%; 15%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphaminolipins	15%	9%
29.25	Amide-function compounds	12%; 15%	9%
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
100	Saccharin and its alcaline salts	Free	Free
200-900	Other	12%; 15%	9%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	15%	9%
29.28	Diazo-,azo- and azoxy-compounds	12%	9%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or or hydroxylamine	12%;15%	9%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions:		
100	Cyclohexylsulphamic acid and its salts	15%	Free
901, 909	Other	15%	9%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
100, 200	Sodium and potassium xanthates; thiocarbanilide (sym.-diphenyl-thiourea)	Kr.2.50 per 100 kgs;15%	Free
900	Other	15%	9%
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	Free	Free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	15%	9%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	15%	9%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
910	Pyridine	Free	Free
110, 190, 920-999	Other	12%; 15%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	15%	9%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	15%	9%
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	Free*
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones	Free	Free
29.40	Enzymes	Kr.12 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 5%; 15%	Free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free*
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	12%	9%
29.44	Antibiotics:		
100	Penicillins, their salts and other derivatives	Kr.0.30 per 1.000.000 international units	Free
200	Other	Free	Free
29.45	Other organic compounds	15%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	Free;7.5%; 10%	Free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
301	Containing penicillins, their salts or other derivatives	Kr.0.30 per 1.000.000 international units	Kr.0.15 per 1.000.000 international units
100, 200, 309-900	Other	Free	Free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
901	Wadding and articles of wadding	10%	9%
100, 905, 909	Other	13%;15%;16%	12%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
200, 300	Dental cements and fillings, first-aid boxes and kits	12%	6%
100, 900	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
210-300, 700, 801	Ammonium nitrate; ammonium sulphonitrate; urea, mixtures containing urea, liquid fertilisers referred to in Note 1.D to this Chapter; mixtures containing ammonium nitrate with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 15% calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	12%	6%
400, 802	Ammonium sulphate; products with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 1,8 % calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	Kr. 3 per 100 kgs	Kr.1.50 per 100 kgs
110, 190, 500, 600, 900	Other	Free	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	Free	Free*
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	Free	Free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
100	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	10%	5%
200, 300	Nitrogenous fertilisers	10%	5%
900	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	Free*
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
100	Synthetic tanning substances with an ash content of not more than 20%, calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	6%	3%
900	Other	Free	Free
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
900	Other than oil-based products for colouring butter and cheese	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	Free	Free
32.06	Colour lakes	Free	Free
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	Free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
110-400	Varnishes and lacquers; products being solutions within the meaning of Note 4 to this Chapter	12%; 15%	9%
605, 701	Emulsion paints; bronzing paste; bronzing paints not classified as varnishes and lacquers	9%	6%
500, 601, 709-950	Other	5%	4%
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers	6%	4%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	6%	4%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
111-190, 901	Printing ink; duplicator ink	8%; 10%	6%
200, 909	Other	5%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	Free; 10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	10% max. kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs, min.Kr.400 per 100 kgs	5%
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Free	Free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	12%;15%;20%	6%
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
700	Toilet soap in cakes	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
800	Shaving soap	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
100-600, 900	Other	10%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	10%; 12%	9%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
001	Lubricating greases	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
009	Other	Free; Kr.2 per 100 kgs	Free
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
001	Glycerides having the consistency of waxes; water-soluble or directly-emulsifiable waxes	12%	9%
009	Other	Free	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	8%; 10%	4%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	8%	4%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	Free; 12%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other cascin derivatives; casein glues:		
100	Casein	Free	Free
500, 700	Other	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs; Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives(except egg white)	Free	Free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs; Kr. 100 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%; Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Free	Free
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
500, 900	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	12%; 14%	10%
990	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:		
100	Black powder	5%	2.5%
900	Other	12%	6%
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12%	6%
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
100	With gunpowder charge	5%	2.5%
900	Other	12%	6%
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	Free	Free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog singals, amorces, rain rockets)	17%	7.5%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Free	Free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	Free	Free
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	Free; 5%	Free*
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
190, 201	With emulsion based on silver compounds	Free	Free*
	Other:		
110	Paper and paperboard	8%	4%
209	Cloth	10%	5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Free; 5%	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	Free	Free*
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	Kr.1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positve:		
100	Negative film; positive film, exclusively for copying purposes	Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
900	Other	Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
37.08	Chemcial products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:		
100	Collodion-based emulsions sensitive to light	10%	5%
900	Other	5%	Free
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	Free	Free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	Free	Free*
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
38.05	Tall oil	Free	Free
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	5%	Free
38.08	Rosin and rosin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	Free; 5%	Free*
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	Free; 14%	Free*
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	Free	Free
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	10%	9%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	Containing starch or amylaceous products:		
101	Put up for sale by retail in packages exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	10%	9%
900	Other	10%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	5%	2.5%
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	Free	Free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	Free	Free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	5%	3%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	12%	9%
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
200, 991	Naphtenic acid and sulphonaphtenic acid; alkaline salts of such acids not classified under heading No. 34.02; mixtures of hydrocarbons, consisting chiefly of nonene or dodecene	Free	Free
400	Unsintered mixtures containing metallic carbides for the manufacture of sintered metal carbides	Free	Free
510-590	Cements or mortars, whether or not hydraulic or refractory	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 38.19) 600, 930, 993	Gas-purifying mass not classified under heading No. 38.04; pastes for electrodes, and other mixtures of coal, coke or pitch, including similar coked pastes; block, plates, bars and similar products of carbon	Free	Free
700	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries	Free	Free
101, 800, 920, 940, 999	Other except foundry core binders containing starch or amylaceous products, put up in packages with a net weight exceeding 1 kg, and prepared anti-oxidising agents for the rubber industry	12%; 15%	9%
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
101-600	Unworked	10%; 15%	9%
811-990	Other	13%; 15%	11%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylacetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
101-600	Unworked	10%; 15%	9%
700-909	Other	13%; 15%	11%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	Unworked:		
201, 301	Cellulose acetate, cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, not containing other materials	Free	Free
110-190, 205, 505-590	Other	10%; 15%	9%
	Other:		
601, 605	Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free
900	Of vulcanised fibre	5%; 6%	2.5%
640-659	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	15%; Free	Free
760	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm, laminated	13%	11%
770	Exclusively for the manufacture of sensitised film	15%	Free
775-803	Other	15%	11%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
501	Artificial sausage casings	15%	7%
100, 509	Other	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
100-409	Unworked	10%; 15%	5%
801-809	Other	13%; 15%	7%
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	Unworked:		
100	Alginic acid, its salts and esters; mucilages modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	Free	Free
401, 409	Other, except starches modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	10%; 15%	5%
501, 509	Other	13%; 15%	7%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds desribed in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
221	Stencils	15%	7%
110, 210, 220-900	Other	15%	11%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	Free	Free*
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	Free	Free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
001	Masterbatch	Free	Free
009	Other	8%	4%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
300	Covered or impregnated textile thread	The same duty as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread	The same duty as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(40.06)400	Other articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber combined with other materials	10%	5%
101, 109, 910, 999	Other	8%	4%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
100	Thread not covered	Free	Free
200, 900	Other	12%	10%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
500	Rods and profile shapes	10%; 25%	6%
101-290	Other	10%	8%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
500	Piping incorporating metal spirals, and reinforced piping	8%	7%
100, 910, 990	Other	15%;10%	8%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	10%	9%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
100	Solid tyres	10%	8%
210-700	Other	13% min.Kr. 85 per 100 kgs;16% min. Kr.85 per 100 kgs	9% min.Kr. 70 per 100 kgs.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	8%; 10%	2.5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
100	Gloves	10%	5%
900	Other	15%	7.5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%;15%	5%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
500	Scrap, waste and powder	Free	Free*
100	Other	8%	4%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	8%;15%	4%
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	Free*
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
111, ex 119, 141, ex 149	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free*
ex 119, ex 149, 150-900	Other	7%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
110, ex 190	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free*
ex 190, 200-900	Other	7%	6%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
110, ex 190	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
ex 190, 200-900	Other	7%	6%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
001, ex 009	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
ex 009	Other	7%	6%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	7%	6%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	7 %	6%

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	8%	7%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
210, 510, 910	Handbags	Kr.700 per 100 kgs; Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 15%; 20%; 13% max.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	10% max. Kr. 600 per 100 kgs
110-120, 220-420, 520-820, 920-999	Other	13 %; 15%	10%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
100-209	Gloves	12%	11%
300, 900	Other	8%	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	8%	7%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	8%	7%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	Free; Kr. 120 per 100 kgs	Free
43.01	Raw furskins	Free; 5%; Kr. 150 per 100 kgs alternatively 10 %	Free*
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
101-890, 950	Furskins not assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms, pieces and cuttings of furskin	6%; 8%; 10%; 12%	3%
901-909	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	8%	4%
43.03	Articles of furskin	10%	7%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
100	Artificial fur	10%	8%
900	Articles made of artificial fur	15%	13%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	Free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	Free	Free*
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	Free	Free*
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	Free	Free*
44.06	Wood paving blocks	Free	Free*
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	Free*
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free	Free*
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar of for the clarification of liquids	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	Free; 5%	Free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	Free	Free
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	6%	3%
211-900	Other	Free	Free
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	3%; 10%	1.5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
210-290	Plywood	6%; 10%	3%
300, 400	Other	9%; 10%	4.5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9%	4.5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	8%	4%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	8%	4%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	Free	Free*
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	6%	3%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
100, 300-900	Other	Free	Free
44.24	Household utensils of wood	10%	5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:		
101	Of hickory	Free	Free*
109	Other	5%	2.5%
	Boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
201	Roughly-shaped blanks	Free	Free
301, 309	Other	10%	5%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	5%	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the hand-bag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	10%	5%
44.28	Other articles of wood	10%	5%
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	Free	Free
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Free	Free
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	7%	3.5%
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
101, 109	Of plastic materials	15%	13%
901, 909	Of other materials	Free	Free
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
101, 109	Of plastic materials	15%	13%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(46.02)200-990	Of other materials	10%	5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
100	Of plastic materials	15%	13%
910, 990	Of other materials	10%; 15%	5%
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
110	Newsprint	Free	Free
600	Gray rag paper and paperboard	3%; 4%	1.5 %
240	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
250	Body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	4%	2%
120-220, 260-509, 710-902	Other	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	5%	2.5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
110, 190	Covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite	4%	2%
200-900	Other	6%; 8%	3%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	5%	2.5%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	17%	5%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	8%	4%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	8%; 15%	4%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
903	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
100+ 400, 909	Other	6%; 10%	3%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	8%	4%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	8%	4%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	8%	4%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	8%	4%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding	8%	4%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	8%	4%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	8%	4%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Free	Free
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	Free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	Free
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	8%	3%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	Free	Free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	18%; 25%	9%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	18%; 25%	9%
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	Of synthetic textile fibres:		
100	Cord yarn	25% min.Kr. 150 - 300 per 100 kgs	13%
201-400	Other	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
	Of artificial textile fibres:		
601, 901	Intended exlusively for the manufacture of fabrics falling within heading No. 51.04.991	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	7%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(51.01)604, 609, 904, 909	Other	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 130 per 100 kgs
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
400, 500	Of synthetic textile materials	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
600, 700	Of artificial textile materials	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
ex 51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continous), put up for retail sale:		
200	Of artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	Of synthetic textile materials:		
410	Cord fabrics	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	13%
101-209, 490	Other	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 30% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	13%
	Of artificial textile materials:		
910	Cord fabrics	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 150 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
991	Weighing 500 grams or more per square meter	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr.500 per 100 kgs	7%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(51.04)501-609, 999	Weighing less than 500 grams per square meter:		
	Containing 85% or more of continuous artificial textile materials	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
	Other, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more		16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams		16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:		
001	Exclusively for use in the manufacture of electric flex	25%	12.5%
009	Other	25%	12.5%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or or metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnising fabrics or the like	30% min.Kr. 2000 per 100 kgs	12.5%
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
101-400	Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
501-900	Other	14%;14%-18% min. Kr.400-450 per 100 kgs	14% min. Kr.400 per 100 kgs
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	13% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs	8% min.Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	13% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs	8% min.Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free*
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single:		
001	Up to No. 35 English count inclusive	9%; 9% min. Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	8%
004	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(54.03)007	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	10%	8%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	14%;15% min. Kr. 35-110 per 100 kgs	13%
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	10%	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
200, 400, 600, 800	Yarn up to No. 89 English count inclusive, except sewing thread	8%	7%
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
110-400	Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min. Kr.400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min. Kr.560 per 100 kgs
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
100	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
200	Artificial textile fibres	8%	7%

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.02		Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	100	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.03		Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	100	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.04		Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	100	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	200	Artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
ex 56.05		Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	101, 109, 300, 500, 700	Up to No. 89 English cotton count inclusive	11%; 12%; 13%; 14%	10%
56.06		Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	11%; 12%; 13%; 14%	10%
ex 56.07		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	500-650	Of artificial textile fibres: Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
		200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
		Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01	True hemp("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free*
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free*
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
	Single:		
001	Up to No. 35 English count inclusive	9%; 9% min. Kr.25 per 100 kgs	8%
003	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*
005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.06	Yarn of jute:		
001	Single	9%	8%
005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
200	Of coir	Free	Free*
	Other:		
101 301 901	Single	9%	8%
105 305 905	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.08	Paper yarn:		
001, 003	Single	9%	8%
005	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	14%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	13%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	11%; 15%	10%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
001	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	7%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	4%
009	Other	12%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	10%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	11%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	10%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	Knots per linear metre:		
001	Not more than 250	Kr.250 per 100 kgs	Free
003	More than 250 but not more than 450	Kr. 350 per 100 kgs	Free
005	More than 450	Kr.600 per 100 kgs	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
500	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	7%	Free
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	12%	10%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05)	13%; 14%; 16%; 18%; 21%; 25%	13%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
110, 190	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	14%; 20 % min.Kr.900 or 1.500 per 100 kgs	12%
	Other:		
920	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	12%
930	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs
910, 940-990	Other	14%; 18%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
901	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25% min. Kr.1.300 per 100 kgs	12%
100	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	16%
909	Other	14%; 18%	12%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Chenille yarn:		
191	Of cotton	8%	8%
110, 199	Other	12%	10%
	Other:		
910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
990	Other	14%	12%
ex 58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	Other fabrics than fishing nets:		
910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 58.08)920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30% min. Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	16%
930, 990	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	13%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
100	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	12%
200	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30% min. Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	16%
300, 900	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 Kr. per 100 kgs	13%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
100	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%
200	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	16%
300, 900	Other	15%; The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	Wadding and articles of wadding:		
210, 220	Sanitary towels and pads	13%; 25%	12%
100, 290	Other	10%	9%
300	Other	Free	Free*
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	11%; 20%	10%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	11%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
110, 801	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%; 25%	13%
120, 802	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Other:		
181, 805, 807	Single	9%	8%
182, 809	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
811	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%	13%
815	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
890	Other	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
900	Other than book cloth	13%	12%
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
200-900	Other than book cloth	13%; 18%	12%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	13%; 15%	12%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum; whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	17%	8.5%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Cord fabrics:		
110	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	13%
120	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 175 per 100 kgs
190	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	12%
800, 900	Other	13%; 19%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	13%	12%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Narrow woven fabrics:		
110	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
120	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18% min. Kr.500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs
190	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	12%
	Other:		
910	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
920	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18%	16%
990	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	10%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	13%	6.5%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	11%	10%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	10%;12%;14%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
100	Bolting cloth	8%	7%
202-209	Woven textile felts, endless, for use on machines, including woven textile felts, fitted with fasteners	11%;14%;18%	9%
300	Filter cloth, printing cloth and straining cloth	11%; 14%	10%
901-909	Other	11%;14%;18%	9%
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
400-900	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%	14%
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
3	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 25% min. Kr.1700 per 100 kgs	16%
4, 5, 6, 9	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%; 25% min. Kr.1700 per 100 kgs	13%
ex 60.04	Under garments knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
210-250	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	10%; 25% min. Kr.900 per 100 kgs	17%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.04)310-350	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr. 900 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
221-249	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%;20%;25%	13%
321-349	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
421-949	Of other textile materials	15%;20%;25%	13%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
221-260	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	17%
321-360	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
121-160	Of silk	15%;20%;25%	17%
421-960	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
510-990	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	17%
510-990	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
900	Of other textile materials	13%; 15% min. Kr. 150 per 100 kgs; 16%	13%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 18%	12%
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
400, 900	Of other textile materials	13%; 18%	13%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	17%; 18%; 20%; 25%	14%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
900	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25 %	13%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
210-290	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%	13%
310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%	17%
910-990	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	10%
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
900	Of other textile materials	15%	13%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
200	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
300	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
900	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	13%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
010, 020	Showing signs of appreciable wear	Free	Free
080-099	Other	11%; 15% min. Kr.20 per 100 kgs	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods	14%	13%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): Of continuous synthetic textile fibres:		
210-230	Dusters, floor cloths, and polishing cloths; dress patterns; packing and wrapping fabrics	13%	12%
290	Other	13%	11%
310-390	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%	16%
910-990	Of other textile materials	15%	13%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15%	7.5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
ex 610	With uppers of canvas and with outer soles wholly of rubber	30%	20%
101-595, ~~ex 610,~~ 690-990	Other	14%; 15%; 18%	14%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
110, 210, 910	Stiched uppers	14%	13%
191-199, 220-309, 990	Other	10%	9%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
100	Of textile materials	15%	13%
900	Of other materials	8%	7%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
101, 901	Of hair felt	10%	10%
105, 905	Of wool felt	20%	10%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	12%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
101	Full capelines of hair felt	10%	10%
102-300	Other	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%; 20%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	10%	8%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
100	Head-bands	Free	Free
900	Other	12%	6%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	15% min.Kr. 3 each;15% min. Kr. 3.75 each	12% min.Kr. 3 each
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	10 %	5%
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	10 %	5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	15%	7.5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	Free	Free
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	10%	5%
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free	Free
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
110-190	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
210-290	Ground or polished	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
100	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
200	Ground or polished	10%	5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	Of natural stone	Free	Free*
	Other:		
200	Grinding, pulping and crushing stones	Free;5%;15%	Free
300	Diamond polishing tools	5%;15%	Free
900	Other	15%	7.5%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	Of natural stone; cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone	Free	Free*
900	Other	15%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
200	On a base of paper, paperboard or vulcanised fibre	5%	2.5%
100, 900	On a base of other materials	10%	5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 59:		
100-209	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, and articles thereof	8%	4%
900	Other	Free;5 %	Free*
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Free	Free
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	8%; 15%	4%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	8%	4%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	Free;Kr. 1.25 per 100 kgs alternatively 5 %	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Kr.1.25 per 100 kgs alternatively 5 %	Kr.0.625 per 100 kgs
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
600	Packing and joints, whether or not in the length	5%	2.5%
100-500, 800, 900	Other	Free	Free*
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
101, 901	Brake linings	5%	2.5%
109, 909	Other	10%	5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	Free; 5%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Goods of magnesite, magnesite-chrome and chrome-magnesite	Free;Kr. 0.25 per 100 kgs	Free
200-909	Other	5%	2.5%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	Free	Free*
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	5%	2.5%
200-900	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%	2.5%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	Of acid-resistant stoneware	5%	2.5%
200-900	Of other materials	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
100, 800	Of a thickness of 30 mm or more	Free	Free
200, 901, 909	Other	15%	13%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	15%	13%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares, troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
101, 201, 301	Of acid-resistant stoneware	5%	2.5%
109, 209, 309	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	10%; 15%	8%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
001	White or uni-coloured	13%	10%
005	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	13% min.Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	10% min.Kr. 75 per 100 kgs

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
001	White or uni-coloured	13%	10%
005	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	13% min.Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	10% min.Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	13%	10%
69.14	Other articles	13%	10%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (exluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	Free	Free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	16%	8%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18%	9%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	16%	8%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(70.07)100-300	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass; multiple-walled insulating glass	16%; 18%	9%
400	Leaded lights and the like	20%	10%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
100	Toughened safety glass	16%; 18%	9%
200	Laminated safety glass	20%	10%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	16%	10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	12%	8%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
100	Glass bulbs	Kr.65 per 100 kgs	Kr.32.50 per 100 kgs
900	Glass tubes	Free	Free
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:		
100	Not silvered	12%	6%
900	Other	15%	7.5%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	15%	12%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	15%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3%	1.5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free; 25%	Free
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	10%	5%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	10%	5%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
100	Articles for technical use	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed	Free	Free
71.16	Imitation jewellery	15%	5%
72.01	Coin	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
103-109	Pig iron and cast iron	Free	3%
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
205, 209, 305	Ferro-silicon and ferro-silicon-manganese, containing more than 15% of silicon	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Kr.5.50 per 100 kgs
101-201, 301, 401-900	Other	Free	Free*
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	Free	Free
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
100	Puddled bars and pilings	Free	Free
600, 700	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3%	3%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	4%	4%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	4%; 15%	4%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	6%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	Coated with metal:		
500	Coated with zinc	6%	6%
900	Coated with another metal	7%	6%
	Other:		
110	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
	Wire rod	5%	5%
291	Hollow mining drill steel	6%	5%
120, 130, 293-299	Other	6%	6%
300	Cold-formed or cold-finished	7%	6%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	Coated with metal:		
500	Coated with zinc	6%	6%
900	Coated with another metal	7%	6%
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
110, 120, 160, 180, 210	Sheet piling; wideflanged I-girders; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing 60 kilograms or more per linear metre	Free; 10%	5%
170, 190, 251, 259	Angles, shapes and sections, weighing less than 60 kilograms per linear metre	6%	3%
300	Cold-formed or cold-finished	7%	6%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Covered with metal:		
500	Covered with aluminium or lead	Free; 10%	6%
610, 620	Covered with tin	Free; 10%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(73.12)700	Covered with zinc	6%; 10%	6%
900	Covered with another metal	7%; 10%	6%
	Other:		
110, 120	Hot-rolled	6%	6%
301, 305	Cold-rolled	7%; 10%	6%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Covered with metal:		
510, 550	Covered with aluminium or lead	Free	6%
610, 650	Covered with tin	Free	Free
710-950	Covered with another metal	6%; 8%; 15%	6%
111-390	Other	6%; 8%; 15%	6%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	7%	6%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
240,250	Hollow mining drill steel, hot-rolled or extruded	6%	6%
361,365, 371-677, ex 930, 420,450, 480,720, 841,849, 940,960	Hoop and strip, and sheets and plates, of stainless steel	5%; 6%; 7%[1]	5%
010-239, 260-340, 380,410, 430,440, 460,470, 520-665, 681-710, 730,830, 860-920, 950,970, 990,ex930	Other	Free; 3%; 4%; 5%; 6%; 7%	The same offers as for the corresponding articles of headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14

1) Some articles of minor importance in trade are free.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
110, 150	Rails	Free	Free
901, 909	Other	8%	5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		
101, 109	Of an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	Free	Free
201-209	Other	8%	8%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	Covered with metal:		
510, 550	Covered with zinc	7%; 10%	7%
710, 750	Covered with another metal	8%; 10%	8%
	Other:		
050-229	Other than cold-formed	7%	7%
315-429	Cold-formed	8%; 10%	8%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	8%	8%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	8%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars, and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	10%	6%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	6%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	8%;10%;12%	6%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	8%	6%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	8%	6%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
203	Roller-chain, the distance between side links being less than 6 mm	10%; 12%	6%
100-202, 205-900	Other	8%; 10%	6%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	8%	6%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:		
100	Sewing and darning needles, and blanks therefor	Free	Free*
900	Other	8%	4%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10%	5%
900	Other	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	8%; 10%	6%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
431, 910, 921	Enamelled articles of sheet or plate iron or steel	10%	6%
110-420, 439-690, 929-999	Other	8%; 10%	6%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	Free	Free*
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	5%	3%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:		
100	Bronzing powders and flakes	10%	5%
900	Other	Free	Free
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	3%; 4%	3%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	8%	4%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	4%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wieres and cables	6%	3%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire	8%	4%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	8%	4%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	8%	4%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	6%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	6%	4%
74.16	Springs, of copper	8%	4%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	8%	4%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	8%	4%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
410	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10%	5%
100, 200, 900	Other	8%	4%
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	Free*
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	3%	1.5%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
100, 200	Wrought plates, sheets and strip and foil	3%	1.5%
300	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	3%	1.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.06	Other articles of nickel	8%	4%
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free*
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	3%; 5%; 8%	3%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	5%	3%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
800	For bronzing, with the exception of aluminium powders and flakes, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of cellular concrete	10%	5%
100, 900	Other	Free	Free
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	8%	4%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
102, 104	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
200, 900	Other	8%	4%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	6%	3%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	8%	4%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	8%	4%
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free[*]
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(77.02)100	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3%	1.5%
200	Powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	Free	Free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	8%	4%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	Free	Free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	Free	Free*
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	Free	Free
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes	Free	Free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of lead	Free	Free
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
901	Lead wool and lead ropes	Free	Free
201, 202	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
909	Other	8%	4%
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	Free	Free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	Free	Free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	Free	Free
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
001	Nails and tacks, bolts and rivets	Free	Free
009	Other	8%	4%
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	Free	Free
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	Free	Free
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes:		
100	Foil	3%	1.5%
200	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	Free	Free
80.06	Other articles of tin:		
201, 202	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
900	Other	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
300	Wire, including spirals	3%	1.5%
100, 900	Other	Free	Free
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
300	Wire, including spirals	3%	1.5%
100, 900	Other	Free	Free
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	Free	Free
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	Free	Free*
82.01	Hand tools, the following; spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8%	4%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
400	Rail-saw and hack-saw blades	7%	6%
110-390, 500-900	Other	8%	6%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(82.03)200	Pipe cutters	5%	4%
110- 190, 301- 900	Other	8%	6%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
329, 340, 391	Drills (other than twist drills), augers and gimlets, for hand boring; screwdrivers; ratchet or pawl drills, pipe clamps and cutting compasses	5%	4%
101- 321, 330, 350, 360, 399- 900	Other	8%;10%;13%	6%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
104- 109, 600	Drills, other than twist drills; screwdriver bits	5%	4%
101, 103, 200- 509, 801- 809, 900	Other	8%; 10%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	8%	4%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	8%	4%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	8%	4%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within No. 82.06	8%; 10%; 15%	7%
82.10	Knife blades	8%	7%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
100	Straight razors and blades and parts therefor	8%	4%
200	Safety razors (not including electric shavers) and parts therefor, other than blades; blades and heads for electric shavers	13%	6.5%
300, 400	Sharpened razor blades; razor blade blanks, whether or not in strip	15%	7.5%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	8%	4%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	8%;10%;15%	7%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	8%	4%
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
300	Locks for suitcases, trunks, wallets, brief-cases and the like, and parts thereof	12%	8%
101-200, 801-900	Other	8%; 15%	6%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	8%; 15%	4%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8%; 10%	4%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	8%	4%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	8%	4%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	8%	4%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8%	4%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	8%	4%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	25%	4%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:		
100	Bicycle bells and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
900	Other	5%	2.5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	8%	4%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	8%	4%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8%; 10%	4%
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	10%; 12%	5%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	10%; 12%	5%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	10%	5%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	10%	5%
84.05	Steam and other vapour powder units, not incorporating boilers	10%; 12%	5%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	10%;12%;15%	5%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	12%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.08	Other engines and motors	10%;12%;15%	5%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10%	5%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	10%	5%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	10%	5%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10%	5%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
991	Furnace grates	Free; Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs	Free
110-910, 999	Other	10%	5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	13%	5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	10%	5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	10%	5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	10%	5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for acrating beverages; dish washing machines	10%	5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	10%	5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23	10%; 13%	5%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	10%	5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	10%;13%	5%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	10%;13%;15%	5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	10%	5%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10%; 13%	5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	10%	5%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	10%	5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	10%	5%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	10%	5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	10%	5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(84.34)410, 490	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	10%	5%
100-300, 500-950	Other	Free	Free*
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
501, 603, 951, ex 992	Cylinder printing machines, machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to cylinder printing and parts thereof	Free	Free*
101-109, 602, 910, ex 992	Rotary presses; machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to rotary printing, and parts thereof	Free	Free
502-601, 609, 959, 991, 999	Other, including feeders, imported separately	10%	5%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	10%	5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
301, 401, 901	Parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36, 84.37 or 84.38	5%	2.5%
100, 200, 305, 405, 500, 905	Other (except needles for knitting machines)	10%	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	10%	5%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
100-910, 990	Sewing machines and parts thereof (except sewing machine needles)	10%	8%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	10%	5%
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
300, 903	Ingot moulds and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
100, 200, 402, 409, 909	Other (except centrifugal casting machines and parts thereof)	10%	5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
910	Parts of cast iron, unworked	8%; 13%	4%
100, 950, 990	Other	10%;13%;15%	5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
101,106, 151,201, 251,301, 401,403, 408	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal, weighing more than 10.000 kgs each	Free; 13%; Kr.2.50-5 per 100 kgs	Free*
104,109, 155,205, 255,305, 402,404, 409, 500-809	Other	10%;12%;13% Kr.2.50 - 5 per 100 kgs	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10%	5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10%	8%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	10%	5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	10%	5%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	13%	5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	10%	5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	10%	5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(84.53)	with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	10%	5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	10%	5%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	10%	5%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	10%	5%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	10%	5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
110-600, 809-970, 999	Machinery etc. (except slag granulating machines and parts thereof)	10%; 12%	5%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	10%	5%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	10%	5%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	10%	5%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	10%;12%;13%	5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	10%	5%
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors	10%;17%;10% min.Kr.15-82.50 per 100 kgs,min. Kr.140-660 each	5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic chutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	10%	5%
85.04	Electric accumulators	10%	5%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	10%	5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	10%; 12%	6%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	10%	5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	10%	5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	10%	5%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting	10%	5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
400, 991	Electric smoothing irons and parts thereof	8%	6%
100-300, 500-910, 999	Other	10%	5%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	10%	5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
100, 910	Microphones and stands and other parts therefor	10%	7%
200, 300, 990	Other	17%; 20%	11%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
102, 410-600, 910, 950	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting reception apparatus; television reception apparatus, including monitors; receivers for combined radio-broadcasting and television reception, including receivers incorporating a gramophone or a tape deck; parts for radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, radio-broadcasting or television reception apparatus	17%	11%
101, 201-300, 700, 990	Other	10%	7%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	10%	7%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
510-600, 901	Capacitors not weighing more than 250 grams each; parts not weighing more than 250 grams each	17%	8.5 %
700, 909	Other	10%; 17%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
211, 521	Switches, including push button switches, hand operated, weighing each not more than 500 grams; wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12%;15%;17%	7%
513, 515	Lamp-holders, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12%	10%
371-374	Fuses of ceramic material	15% min. Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	10%
630, 691	Resistors, weighing each not more than 25 grams	15%; 17%	8%
110-190	Circuit-breakers and change-over switches, weighing more than 500 grams each, for operating voltages exceeding 600 volts; isolating switches weighing more than 500 grams each	10%	7%
212-340	Other switches; relays; lightning arresters	10%	7%
375-377	Fuses of other material than ceramic material	10%;15% min. Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(85.19) 411-415	Apparatus for the protection of fuses, fuse sockets or bases, plugs and calibrated parts for fuses	10%; 15%	7%
441-490	Other electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits or for the protection of electrical circuits	10%	7%
514, 516	Lamp-holders, weighing more than 500 grams each	12%	8%
522-599	Wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing more than 500 grams each; other apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits	10%; 15%	7%
640, 692	Resistors weighing more than 25 grams each	10%; 17%	8%
800-900	Other	10%	7%
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
110-190	Electric metallic filament lamps	Kr. 440 per 100 kgs alternatively 15%	Kr. 220 per 100 kgs
201-800, 990	Other (except filament lamp bases)	10%	5%
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, televison camera tubes and mercury are rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
100, 910	Rectifying valves for X-ray apparatus, and parts thereof	Free	Free*
200-700, 900	Other	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	7%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
100-398	In a metal sheath	10%	8%
411-900	Other	10%	8%
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
205, 905	Weighing each 3 kg or more, graphited	Kr. 3 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs
100	Carbon brushes for electric machines, weighing less than 3 kg each	10%	5%
201, 204, 902, 903	Other (except articles weighing each 3 kg or more, not graphited)	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs alternatively 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
85.25	Insulators of any material	10%; 15%	8%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
200	Of plastic material	15%	13%
100, 900	Of other materials	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	8%	4%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10%	7%
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	10%	5%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	10 %	5%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	10%	5%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	12%	6%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	8%	4%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	8%	4%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	8%	4%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	8%	4%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
300	Brake gear, and parts thereof	10%	5%
100, 200, 400, 900	Other	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signaling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	8%	4%
87.01	Tractors (other than thosefalling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	10%; 12%	8%
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
301	Straddle carriers	10%	5%
111-129, 510	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons; knocked down motor vehicles, imported for assembly, for the transport of persons	15%; 24%[1)]	10%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	15%	11%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
100	For tractors	10%	8%
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	15%	11%
ex 87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	15%	11%

1) Relates to passenger automobiles with a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
100	For tractors	10%	8%
210-290	For motor vehicles	15%; 20%	10%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	10%; 12%	5%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	Free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
110, 120	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc	15%	7.5%
131-140	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of more than 245 cc	10%	5%
200	Side-cars, imported separately	10%	5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	Kr. 20 each	Kr.10 each
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	Free	Free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	15%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	10%	5%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%
88.01	Balloons and airships	Free; 12%	Free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	Flying machines:		
101, 201	Helicopters and gyroplanes	Free; 12%; 15%	Free
	Other:		
ex 109, ex 209	Weighing not more than 4000 kgs	Free; 12%; 15%	6%
ex 109, ex 209	Weighing more than 4000 kgs	Free; 12%; 15%	Free
900	Other	Free	Free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	Free	Free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	10%	5%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	Free	Free
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
050	Warships	Free	Free
210, 220, 920	Fishing vessels and whale catchers	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(89.01)931, 959	Pleasure craft	10%	5%
911, 941, 981, 991	Other vessels, of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10%	5%
110-193, 310-400, 919, 945, 949, 989, 999	Other	Free	Free
89.02	Tugs:		
001	Of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10%	5%
009	Other	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	Free	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Free	Free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	Free
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
ex 109	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
101	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing more than 3 kg each, and view-finders	5%	2.5%
ex 109, 900	Other	10%	5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	10%	4%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	10%	4%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	10%	Free
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
109, 903	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
101, ex 901	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg each	5%	2.5%
ex 901	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5%	2.5%
200, 905	Photographic flashlight apparatus and parts therefor	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
119, 199, 903	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
111, 191, ex 901	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders, and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg each	5%	2.5%
ex 901	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5%	2.5%
200, 800, 909	Other	10%	5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10%	5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	10%	5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	10%	Free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	10%	5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	10%	5%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	10%	5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	10%	5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophtalmic instruments)	10%	5%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	10%	5%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body;, deaf aids;splints and other fracture appliances:		
200	Deaf aids	10%	2.5%
100, 901, 909	Other	Free	Free*

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radio-graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
100, 200, 400	Other than X-ray tubes	10%	5%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	10%	5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	10%	5%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	10%	7%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	10%	7%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	10%	5%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	10%	5%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
200	Echo sounding instruments	Free	Free
100, 300-909	Other	10%; 12%	7%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	10%; 12%	7%
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	5%	2.5%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	5%; 8%; 20%	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	5%	2.5%
91.04	Other clocks:		
100, 200	Alarm clocks; marine chronometers	8%	2.5%
901-909	Other	13%; 20%	6.5%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10%	7%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%	7%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	5%	2.5%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled:		
100	For articles falling within the following heading or sub-headings: 91.03.000, 91.04.100 and 91.04.200	5%	2.5%
200	For articles falling within heading Nos.91.05 or 91.06	10%	5%
300	For articles falling within the following sub-headings:91.04.901, 91.04.902 and 91.04.909	15%	6.5%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	5%	2.5%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	10%; 20%	5%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
100, 200	Pianos	16%	7.5% max. Kr.150 each
900	Other	15%	Free
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
100	Bow-played instruments	15%	Free
900	Other	15%	6%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	15%	6%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	12%; 15%	6%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	Free; 20%	Free*
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	15%	6%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	15%	6%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	15%	6%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	15%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
110	Cases and soundboards for pianos	15%	7.5%
120-200, 510, 520, 810	Other piano parts; parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps; keyboards and parts thereof for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like; harmonium soundboards, and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	Free; 15%	Free*
300, 911	Parts of bow instruments; parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	Free;15%; 20%	Free
400, 590-700, 890, 912, 990	Other	15%	6%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
101	Juke boxes	5%	4%
103-900	Other	10%	8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
200	Records (whether or not simply prepared for sound-recording), other than records for teaching languages	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs alternatively 15%	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
300-900	Other	Free	Free
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	10%	5%
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Free	Free
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	Free	Free
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	Free	Free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	6%	3%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
100, 200	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02; parts of weapons, not falling within sub-heading 93.06.100	Free	Free
910	Other parts, of wood	Free; 6%	Free
991	Other parts of firearms	6%	3%
999	Other	8%	4%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
100-209	Ammunition and parts thereof for military use or for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	Free	Free
311-900	Other	8%	4%
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	8%	4%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows:		
291, 901, 903, 905	Covered with fabric woven from continuous artificial fibres	17%	16%
299, 902, 904, 906	Covered with other textile fabrics	15%	13%
300	Electrically warmed cushions	10%	8%
101	Other, of metal or wood, not covered	8%	6%
210, 907	Other, of foam rubber, not covered	15%	5%
109, 909	Other	15%	13%
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for sub-sequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whale-bone):		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for sub-sequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglo-merated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for sub-sequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for sub-sequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglo-merated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
100	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for sub-sequent working	Free	Free
900	Other	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Free; 15%	Free
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	10%	8%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	The same duty as on the corresponding broom or brush material	The same bindings as for the broom or brush material
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10%	5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	13%	6%
97.02	Dolls	13%	/0%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	12%;13%;15%	6%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)	12%; 13%	6%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor	12%; 15%	6%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
101, 310, 391, 901	Of wood	5%; 10%	2.5%
105, 200, 410, 905	Of leather or of metal	8%; 10%	4%
109, 399, 420-494, 909	Of other materials	12%; 15%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
100	Fish-hooks	5%	Free
201-300	Other	10%	5%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10%	5%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
200	Buttons of plastic materials	12%	10%
100, 300, 700, 800	Other	12%	6%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	13%	10%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	10%; 10% plus Kr.100 per 100 kgs	5%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
001	Of precious metal	10%	5%
009	Other	Free; 5%	Free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	5%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	8%	4%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	10%	8%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	10%	5%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	8%	4%
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for smoking pipes and unfinished wooden pipe bowls	Free; 5%	Free
901	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	Kr.500 per 100 kgs	Kr.250 per 100 kgs
200, 909	Other	10%; 15%	5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	15%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	15%	7.5%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	15%	8%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	5%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Modifications as compared to Draft Schedule

I. Modifications of substance

Tariff Number	Description of Products	Modifications in final schedule
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
	Castor oil seed, oiticica seeds and beech nuts	Duty-free binding offered also for sesamum seeds
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	The duty-free binding limited to turnip, swede, beet and carrot seeds
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	Containing penicillins, their salts or other derivatives	Concession rate improved from Kr. 0:15 per 1.000.000 international units to free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	Concession rate for "fabrics containing 100 % silk" improved from 9 % to 5 %
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	Concession rate for fabrics "of a width not exceeding 150 centimetres and weighing 310 grams or more per square metre" improved from 10 % to 8 %
58.02	Other carpets, etc.	Concession rate for carpets, etc., "other (than wholly of coir)" improved to 12 %
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, etc.	Concession rate for "narrow woven fabrics of jute" improved from 12 % to 8 %
62.03	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
	Other (than showing signs of appreciable wear)	Concession rate for sacks and bags "made of woven fabrics of jute, weighing 310 grams or more per square metre" improved from 10 % to 8 %

II. Statistical numbers

Swedish statistical numbers have been omitted as these are often modified.

III. Clarifications

For clarifying or redactional purposes the text has been changed under the following tariff numbers:

ex 10.07	29.31
ex 12.10	29.35
28.10	33.06
28.30	36.05
29.01	38.09
ex 29.02	ex 38.12
29.05	39.04
29.11	40.06
29.13	ex 64.02
29.16	73.15
29.19	ex 92.12
29.25	93.06
29.26	

IV. Concession rates for chemicals

In accordance with "Explanatory Notes" to Draft Schedule it has been indicated for which items and to what extent the concessions within chapters 28 - 39 are conditional (cf. "General Notes").

Geneva, June 28, 1967.

SWEDISH DELEGATION

Geneva, September 16, 1965.
2 encs.

CONFIDENTIAL

Sir,

In accordance with decisions taken in the Trade Negotiations Committee I have the honour to submit enclosed Sweden's offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy-round. The Swedish offers on tropical products are notified separately.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Erik von Sydow
Ambassador Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary

E. B. W y n d h a m W h i t e
Director-General
CONTRACTING PARTIES to the
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Villa le Bocage
Palais des Nations
G e n e v a

CONFIDENTIAL

SWEDEN'S OFFERS IN THE AGRICULTURAL FIELD WITHIN THE KENNEDY ROUND

According to the resolution adopted at the GATT Ministerial Meeting in May 1963, the trade negotiations shall cover all classes of products, including agricultural and primary products. In view of the importance of agriculture in world trade, the Ministerial Resolution states further that the trade negotiations shall provide for acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade in such products.

At the meeting of the Trade Negotiations Committee in March this year, a procedure was agreed for dealing with agricultural products. According to this procedure, and with a view to contributing to the achievement of the objectives of the negotiations, the Swedish Government is prepared to enter into negotiations on all agricultural products, i.e. on all the products falling within Chapters 1 - 24 of the Swedish Customs Tariff plus those products which have been notified by the Swedish Government in addition thereto (TN.64/AGR/3/Add.2).

The Swedish offers are made with the reservation that the general rules governing the negotiations, including the principle of reciprocity, will be observed. The offers are listed under the following headings:

I. Agricultural products subject to the Swedish regulation system.

II. Fish.

III. Tropical products.

IV. Processed food products made from products under headings I and II.

V. Horticultural products.

VI. Other products.

The items falling under each heading are defined in separate lists.

- - - - - - - -

I. Agricultural products subject to the Swedish regulation system

This heading relates to products covered by the Swedish regulation system for agricultural and fatty products. It mainly covers cereals, meat, dairy products, starch, sugar oils and fats and certain products thereof.

In this connection the Swedish Government wishes to state the following with regard to the Swedish agricultural policy and the effects thereof on production and trade.

The guiding principles for Sweden's agricultural policy were drawn up by a decision of Parliament in 1947. This decision did not set forth a precise target as to the size of domestic production. The view was, however, expressed that in peacetime internal output should be sufficient to cover the basic alimentary needs of the population in case of international conflicts. From the point of view of both the producers and the community as a whole, it was considered to be valuable if, in peacetime, the degree of self-sufficiency, as measured in calories, could be kept at a level which would fall below full self-sufficiency by a rather considerable margin. In practice, this implies that the aim has been not to increase Sweden's agricultural output during the 1950's and 1960's.

The Swedish Government has, within the framework

of its agricultural policy, furthered a transfer of productive resources from agriculture. The number of persons employed within this sector of the economy has been reduced from about 17 per cent of the working population in 1950 to 8 per cent at present. The total acreage of arable land has during the same period decreased by roughly 10 per cent. The volume of output has remained fairly stable.

Since the beginning of the 1950's, the degree of self-sufficiency has declined due to rising population and increasing standards of living. The degree of self-sufficiency amounts at present, in terms of average yields, to just over 95 per cent. The reduced self-sufficiency is reflected in Sweden's foreign trade in the form of increased imports of food-stuffs in general as well as agricultural products.

Lower production in agriculture and a falling degree of self-sufficiency are important factors for the possibilities of the industrialised countries to contribute practically towards an increase in world trade in agricultural products. Available statistics indicate that the development in Sweden in this respect during the 1950's and 1960's has been more favourable than perhaps in any other country.

Sweden's agricultural policy is at present under review. In this context the question of the size of future production is naturally of greatest importance. Proposals regarding new guiding principles for the agricultural policy are expected to be submitted during 1966 by an expert committee appointed for this purpose. In arriving at decisions on the committee's proposals in regard to the size of domestic production, the general conditions for imports of agricultural products will also be taken into consideration. Against the back-

ground referred to it can be assumed that the proposals regarding the future agricultural policy which will be submitted to Parliament will, in practice, imply i.a. a reduction in the present degree of self-sufficiency. Thereby two valuable contributions will be made by Sweden to the development of world trade: firstly, expanding sales possibilities on the Swedish market for foreign agricultural products, secondly, reduced competition on the world market from Sweden as an exporter of such products. To illustrate the significance of the Swedish offer it might be noted that with the present degree of self-sufficiency the total value of Sweden's agricultural output amounts to about one billion dollars.

"The most important products covered by the Swedish agricultural regulation system fall within the scope of the planned worldwide arrangements for certain agricultural products. The Swedish Government attaches great importance to the achievement of such arrangements in the field of agriculture, which are designed to stabilize the levels of prices and to promote world trade. Sweden is therefore - on the basis of reciprocity - prepared to assume reasonable obligations within worldwide arrangements with the aforementioned objectives."

II. Fish

The Swedish offer implies binding or reduction of customs tariffs and import levies, as well as binding of zero duties, on the assumption, however, that reciprocal offers on tariffs and other levies affecting Swedish exports of fish are obtained.

III. Tropical products

The Swedish offer on tropical products is to be found in a separate notification.

IV. Processed food products made from products under headings I and II

This heading relates to products not covered by the Swedish agricultural or fish regulation systems, but which are made from agricultural products subject to special regulation or from fish in the form of raw materials or semi-manufactures. The products concerned are to be found in Chapters 15-23. The current Swedish tariffs are on the one hand intended to compensate for the higher costs on raw materials and on the other hand to give protection to the industrial processing.

The Swedish offer implies binding or reduction of that part of the duty which is intended as protection for the industrial processing on the same conditions as will apply to industrial tariffs in general in the negotiations. There are, however, considerable differences in the degree of this protection and it can even be negative for certain items. The level of this protection is at present under study.

V. Horticultural products

This heading relates to all products within Chapters 6-8 except those products covered by the Swedish agricultural regulation system and those included in the Swedish offer on tropical products.

With regard to horticultural products Sweden would be prepared to negotiate, in the first instance, a binding and, in the second, a reduction of the Swedish

tariffs (including a reduction of the period of tariff protection). The possibilities of reducing tariffs are, however, limited in respect of certain products under this heading.

VI. Other products

This heading relates to all other products within Chapters 1-24, which have not been listed under the previous headings.

The Swedish offer implies reduction of tariffs and binding of zero duties on the same conditions as will apply to industrial products in general in the negotiations.

Such duties which only compensate for internal taxation are excepted from the offer. (Stat.No. 22.01. 101 and 22.09.900).

Geneva, September 15, 1965

A 112

Annex to

Sweden's offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy-Round.

The attached lists cover all products that are included in the Swedish offers. The products are subsumed under the different headings of these offers. This subsumption is preliminary and minor adjustments may have to be made.

October, 1965

Sweden

PRODUCTS COVERED BY THE SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL AND FATTY PRODUCTS REGULATION SYSTEM

Heading I in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
	110,190	horses
ex 01.02		Live animals of the bovine species:
	110/194	all, except animals of the buffalo species
ex 01.03		Live swine:
	001,002	domestic
ex 01.04		Live sheep and goats:
	100	sheep
01.05		Live poultry (fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls)
ex 02.01		Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	111/159	horse meat
	211/259	veal
	311/359	meat of other animals of the bovine species
	411/459	pork
	511/559	mutton
	901	hearts and lungs of horses, of animals of the bovine, of swine and of sheep
	902	pigs', heads and legs, not cleaned
	903	pigs' trotters
	904	other edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine and of sheep
02.02		Dead poultry (fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 02.03		Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:
	009	poultry liver, other than goose liver
02.05		Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat and unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
ex 02.06		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	100	horse meat
	200	meat of animals of the bovine species
	311/359	pork
	400	mutton
	801	poultry meat
	901	hearts and lungs of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine and of sheep
	902	pigs' heads and legs, not cleaned
	903	pigs' trotters
	904	other edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine and of sheep
	905	edible meat offals of poultry
04.01		Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened
04.02		Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened
04.03		Butter
04.04		Cheese and curd
ex 04.05		Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	110	hen's eggs (in shell)
	150	eggs of other poultry (in shell)
	201,209	eggs not in shell
	301,309	egg yolk
ex 07.01		Vegetables,fresh or chilled:
	105,109	potatoes (other than fresh)
ex 07.05		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, wheter or not skinned or split:
	110	peas, fit for human consumption
	120	beans, fit for human consumption
	191	lentils fit for human consumption

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 07.06		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:
	100	manioc and arrowroot
10.01		Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)
10.02		Rye
10.03		Barley
10.04		Oats
10.05		Maize
ex 10.07		Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:
	100	grain sorghum
	901	millet
ex 11.01		Cereal flours:
	100/600	wheat flour; meslin flour (mixed wheat and rye); rye flour; barley flour; oatmeal; maize flour
	901	millet and sorghum flours
ex 11.02		Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	100/801	cereal groats and cereal meal and the like products of wheat; of rye; of barley; of oats; of maize; of millet and sorghum
	900	germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
11.05		Flour, meal and flakes of potato
11.06		Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06
11.07		Malt, roasted or not
ex 11.08		Starches; inulin:
	100/901	starches

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 12.01		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:
	100/300	ground-nuts in the shell; ground-nuts shelled; copra; palm nuts and kernels; soya beans
	350	linseed
	400	cotton seeds
	500	colza and raps seeds
	600	mustard seeds
	901	hemp seeds
	909	other (except castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds and beech nuts)
ex 12.02		Flours of meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour):
	001	of linseed
	002	of colza and rape seeds
	003	of hempseed
	009	of other oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (except castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds and beech nuts and mustard seeds)
ex 12.04		Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:
	101, 109	sugar beet
ex 12.10		Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage, kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:
	300	lucerne flour and other hay flours
15.01		Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat
15.02		Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats
15.03		Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way
ex 15.04		Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
	100/400	whale oil, crude; spermoil, crude; seal oil, crude; herring oil, crude
	600	fish oils and oils derived from the blubber of marine mammals, for medical or veterinary uses
	900	other (except products with a high vitamin content)
15.06		Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
	040/460, 540/960, 492,499, 992,999	soya been oil; cottonseed oil; ground-nut oil; olive oil of any quality; palm oil; coconut oil; palm-kernel oil; sesame oil; colza, rape and turnip seed oil; mustard oil; sunflower seed oil; corn oil; other (except croton oil)
ex 15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised,dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:
	100	animal oils
	292	colza, rape and turnip-seed oils
	299	other kinds of vegetable oils (except linseed oil, tung oil, oiticica oil and castor oil)
ex 15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols:
	200	stearin
	502,503	fatty acid of mustard oil; fatty acids of colza, rape and turnip-seed oil
	506,509	fatty acids of tall oil highly refined; other fatty acids (with an iodine index of less than 170), except ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated, and lanolic acid
15.12		Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated whether or not refined, but not further prepared
15.13		Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats
ex 16.01		Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:
	102/105,209	all, except goose-liver sausages
ex 16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
	110/140, 192/198, 203/208	all, except goose-liver pastes
17.01		Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid
ex 17.02		Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:
	101,109,200	glucose
	701,702	golden syrup; fructose and lactose
	709	other sugars and syrups (except invert sugar; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; chemically pure glucose and lactose;maltose)
	900	caramel

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
17.03		Molasses, whether or not decolourised
ex 17.04		Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:
	110	fondants, pastes, cream and similar intermediate products, in bulk form, containing 80 % or more by weight of sweetening matter
ex 18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
	401,405	ice cream; ice cream powder and table cream powders
ex 19.02		Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:
	004	products made from potato flour falling within heading No. 11.05
19.04		Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
ex 20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	192,292	products with a basis of potatoes
ex 21.04		Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:
	001	containing more than 20 % of fatty substances
ex 21.05		Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:
	111,191, 211,291	containing more than 20 % of fatty substances
ex 21.07		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	321/390	all preparations except non-alcoholic preparations used for making beverages
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
23.03		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
ex 23.04		Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
	111/299,909	all, except almond bran
23.06		Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 23.07		Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
	201	sweetened beet pulp
	209	other sweetened forage preparations
	300	"fish solubles"
	903	prepared forage containing milk powder
	906	forage containing only concentrated oleaginous feeds
	907	other prepared forage, containing oleaginous feeds
	909	other prepared forage (except dog bisquits, prepared vitaminised forage and prepared forage containing mineral substances)
ex 35.02		Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
	101,102	egg albumen
35.05		Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
ex 38.12		Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:
	105/109	preparations with a basis of starchy substances (such as wheat starch, rice starch, maize starch, potato starch and dextrine), not put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
ex 38.19		Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	105/109	foundry core binders based on starch or starchy substances, not put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
ex 39.06		Other high polymers, artificial resins and artifioial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:
	201/209	starches etherified, esterified or otherwise modified
54.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste, including pulled or garnetted rags
57.01		True hemp (Cannubis sativa) raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp, including pulled or garnetted rags and ropes
ex 57.04		Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres, including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes:
	ex 300/900	hemp other than Cantal hemp

Sweden

FISH

Heading II in the Swedish notification of offers
in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
Chapter 3		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substances:
		fish simply seasoned or sweet-salted (other than in airtight containers for retail sale):
	051	sprats and anchovis in packages of a net weight ofat least 45 kg
	101	Iceland herring
	102	large herring and spring herring
	104	Baltic herring (strömming)
	105	other clupeidae (except sprats and anchovis in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kg)

Sweden

TROPICAL PRODUCTS

Heading III in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not
Chapter 9		Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10.06		Rice
13.02		Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
14.02		Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
18.01		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
18.02		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste
18.03		Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block) whether or not defatted
18.04		Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05		Cocoa powder, unsweetened
21.02		Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates

Sweden

PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL OR FISH REGULATION SYSTEMS, BUT WHICH CONTAIN OR ARE MADE FROM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL REGULATION OR FISH IN THE FORM OF RAW MATERIALS OR SEMI-MANUFACTURES[1)]

Heading IV in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 15.04		Fats and oils of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
	500	products with a high vitamin content
ex 15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
	010,510	linseed oil
ex 15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or inert gas, or otherwise modified:
	210	linseed oil
	291	tungoil, oiticica oil and castor oil
ex 15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:
	100	olein
	501	fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine index of 170 or more
	600	fatty alcohols
15.11		Glycerol and glycerol lyes
16.03		Meat extracts and meat juices
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
		fish whole or in pieces, simply seasoned or sweet-salted (other than in airtight containers for retail sale):
		clupeidae:
	059	sprats and anchovies (except those in packages of a net weight of at least 45 kg)
	109	other
	161/209	other fish, whole or in pieces
	230/250	fish roes other than sturgeon roes
	260/270	other fish products

1) The list is preliminary

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
16.05		Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved
ex 17.02		Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramels:
	001,002	chemically pure glucose; chemically pure lactose
	705	maltose
	800	invert sugar; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
ex 17.04		Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa:
	190	fondants, pastes, cream and similar intermediate products, in bulk form, not containing 80 % or more by weight of sweetening matter
	901/907	caramels; pastilles; other;
17.05		Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion
ex 18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
	100	cocoa powder, sweetened
	201,205	block chocolate, chocolate in paste form and similar intermediate products
	300	bonbons, chocolates, slab chocolate and other sugar confectionary intended for immediate consumption
	901,905	other (except ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powders)
19.01		Malt extract
ex 19.02		Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:
	002	preparations for making pastries, biscuits and bakery products
	009	other (except products made from potato flour falling within heading 11.05)
19.03		Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.05		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
19.07		Bread, ships' biscuits and ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08		Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares , whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
20.01		Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard
ex 20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	110,210	peas
	120,220	mushrooms
	140,240	asparagus
	199,299	other (except tomato purée, olives, products with a basis of potatoes)
20.03		Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar
20.04		Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
20.05		Jams, fruit jellies, marmelades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar
ex 20.06		Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	100	pulp
		other:
	200	pineapples
	300	citrus fruit
	400	pears
	500	apricots
	600	peaches
	700	mixed fruit
	900	other (except groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts and other nuts of the kind specified in heading No. 08.05)
ex 20.07		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:
		sweetened:
	109	of citrus fruit
	209	of other fruit
	309	of vegetables
21.03		Mustard flour and prepared mustard

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 21.04		Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:
	009	other (containing 20 % or less of fatty substances)
ex 21.05		Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:
	119,199 219,299	containing 20 % or less of fatty substances
ex 21.06		Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:
	110	bakers' yeast
	190	other active yeasts
	200	inactive yeasts
ex 21.07		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	310	non-alcoholic preparations used for making beverages
ex 22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured areated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:
	001	areated beverages
22.03		Beer made from malt
22.08		Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength
23.01		Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves
ex 23.07		Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
	100	dog biscuits
	901	prepared vitaminised forage
	902	prepared forage containing mineral substances

Sweden

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Heading V in the Swedish notification of offers within the agricultural field in the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Designation of Goods
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
ex chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers:
	the whole chapter except the following products[1]:
	potatoes, other than fresh (stat.nos 07.01.105,109)
	dried peas, fit for human consumption (stat.no 07.05.110)
	dried beans, fit for human consumption (stat.no 07.05.120)
	lentils, fit for human consumption (stat.no 07.05.191)
	manioc and arrowroot (stat.no 07.06.100)
ex chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit:
	the whole chapter except the following products[2]:
	dates (stat.no 08.01.100)
	bananas (stat.nos 08.01.210,250)
	pineapples (stat.no 08.01.300)
	avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens (stat.no 08.01.400)
	cocoonuts (stat.no 08.01.500)
	grated cocoonuts (stat.no 08.01.600)
	Brazil nuts (stat.no 08.01.700)
	cashew nuts (stat.no 08.01.800)

1) Included under heading I.

2) Included under heading III.

Sweden

OTHER PRODUCTS WITHIN CHAPTERS 1-24, WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN LISTED ELSEWHERE.

Heading VI in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
	200	asses, mules and hinnies
ex 01.02		Live animals of the bovine species:
	200	animals of the buffalo family
ex 01.03		Live swine:
	009	wild
ex 01.04		Live sheep and goats:
	200	goats
01.06		Other live animals
ex 02.01		Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	810,850	other meat (other than horse meat, meat of the bovine species, pork and mutton)
		edible meat offals:
	909	other (other than edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine and of sheep)
ex 02.03		Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:
	001	goose liver
02.04		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen
ex 02.06		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	500	reindeer meat
	809	other meat (other than horse meat, meat of animals of the bovine species, pork and mutton)

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 02.06 (cont'd)		
		edible meat offals:
	909	other (except edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine, of sheep and of poultry)
ex 04.05		Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
		eggs, in shell:
	190	eggs of other birds (except poultry)
04.06		Natural honey
Chapter 5		Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
ex 10.07		Buchwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum;
		other cereals:
	909	other (other than grain sorghum and millet)
ex 11.01		Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin:
	700	rice flour
	909	other cereal flour (other than wheat flour, meslin flour - mixed wheat and rye - rye flour, barley flour, oatmeal, maize flour, millet and sorghum flour)
ex 11.02		Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	809	of other cereals (other than wheat, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and sorghum)
11.03		Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05
11.04		Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in chapter 8
ex 11.08		Starches; inulin:
	909	inulin
11.09		Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
ex 12.01		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:
	450	castor oil seeds
	550	oiticica seeds
	650	beech nuts
12.03		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing
ex 12.04		Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane:
	200	sugar cane
12.05		Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted
12.06		Hop cones and lupulin
12.07		Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered
12.08		Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading
12.09		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared
ex 12.10		Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:
	100	mangolds and swedes and other roots
	200	hay
	900	other (except lucerne flour and other hay flours)
13.01		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning
13.03		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin ; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, seeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
14.03		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks
14.04		Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dorn)
14.05		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
ex 15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
	002	castor oil
	004	tung oil
	006	oiticica oil
	491,991	croton oil
15.09		Degras
ex 15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:
	504	ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated
	505	lanolic acid
15.14		Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured
15.15		Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16		Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
15.17		Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
ex 16.01		Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:
	101,201	goose-liver sauages
ex 16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
	191,201	goose-liver pastes
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
	210,220	sturgeon roes

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
19.06		Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
ex 20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	155,230	tomato pulp and tomato purée
	170,270	olives
ex 20.06		Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	800	groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, and other nuts of the kind specified in heading No. 08.05
ex 20.07		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:
		unsweetened:
	101,105	of citrus fruit
	201,205	of other fruit
	301,305	of vegetables
21.01		Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
ex 21.06		Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:
	300	prepared baking powders
22.01		Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow
ex 22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:
	009	other than aerated beverages
22.04		Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods
22.05		Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol
22.06		Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.07		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead)
22.09		Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
22.10		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
ex 23.04		Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
	901	almond bran
23.05		Wine lees; argol
Chapter 24		Tobacco

SWEDISH DELEGATION

Geneva, September 12, 1966.

Enclosures

Sir,

On September 16, 1965, Sweden's agricultural offers in the 1963 GATT Trade Negotiations were notified to the GATT Secretariat.

Acting upon instructions from my Government I now take pleasure in sending you enclosed more specified agricultural offers. I would appreciate it if this new documentation - which is forwarded in 65 copies - would be distributed to other participants in the negotiations.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Erik von Sydow
Ambassador Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary

E. Wyndham White
ector-General
CONTRACTING PARTIES to the
eral Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
la le Bocage
ais des Nations
neva

Confidential

VI Annexes

Sweden

Sweden's offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round.

In accordance with the procedure agreed at the meeting of the Trade Negotiations Committee in March 1965, the Swedish Government on September 16, 1965 notified the Swedish offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round.

With a view to contributing to the achievement of the objectives of the negotiations as set down in the Resolution adopted at the GATT Ministerial meeting in May 1963, the Swedish Government is now prepared to specify further these Swedish offers.

Agricultural products subject to the Swedish regulation system are listed under heading I of the Swedish notification of September 16, 1965. For these products further information about the Swedish position is given in Annex I.

For products listed under headings II, III, IV, V and VI of the notification referred to above specific offers are given in Annex II to VI.

As stated in the notification of September 16, 1965 the Swedish offers in agricultural sectors are given subject to the reservations covered by the general rules governing the negotiations, including the principle of reciprocity.

The base rates referred to in the annexed offers are the tariff rates in force in Sweden on July 1, 1964. In those cases where Swedish tariffs are bound in the GATT by agreement with other contracting parties at a level exceeding the above-mentioned tariff rates, the base rates given are the rates thus bound by such agreements. Those rates are underlined.

Stockholm, September 7, 1966.

Confidential

Annex I

Sweden

PRODUCTS COVERED BY THE SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL AND FATTY PRODUCTS REGULATION SYSTEM.

Heading I in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round.

As was stated in the Swedish offers of September 16, 1965 the Swedish agricultural policy is under review. The committee responsible for this review has now presented its final report. After having carefully studied the proposals of the committee and the views of interested official and private organizations the Swedish Government will submit a bill to the Riksdag. Therefore, Sweden cannot at present specify offers for agricultural products covered by the Swedish regulation system. The Swedish Government has, however, the intention to revert to this question as soon as constitutional and administrative conditions permit.

In its report the committee proposes a reduction in the general degree of self-sufficiency from at present 95 per cent to 80 per cent. As was stated in the Swedish offers of September 16 last year such a reduction would in principle mean expanding sales possibilities on the Swedish market for foreign agricultural products and also reduced competition on the world market from Sweden as an exporter of such products.

When the report of the committee was published the Swedish Government stated that it will aim at pursuing an agricultural policy leading to a general reduction in the degree of self-sufficiency. As for sugar it has been explicitly stated that arrangements will be made for a reduction of the total sugar beat acreage. In order to study ways and means of such a reduction a special expert group has been appointed by the Government.

The most important products covered by the Swedish agricultural regulation system are, however, connected with the work of the special groups within GATT, which have been set up for cereals, meat and dairy products respectively. As stated on September 16 last year, Sweden

attaches great importance to the achievement of world wide arrangements for these products. It may also be recalled that Sweden, on the basis of reciprocity, is prepared to assume reasonable obligations within world-wide arrangements with the objective of stabilizing the levels of prices and of promoting world trade.

As regards an international arrangement for cereals the work now seems to have progressed to a point where the group will begin to consider and discuss a broad outline of an arrangement. Sweden, which is a member of the International Wheat Agreement, has a vivid interest to take part in the creation of a new international arrangement.

The work of the Meat Group and the Dairy Group has not yet arrived at a point where it is possible to outline an agreement which would carry out the objectives of the Ministerial Resolution to improve access to markets in furtherance of a significant development of trade. Finding it important to contribute to the achievement of these objectives Sweden is prepared to continue its participation in the work of these groups.

Annex II

F I S H

Heading II in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Note. In such cases where the base rates are already partly bound in GATT the bindings offered have been marked with an asterisk.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
03.01		Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
		fish fillets, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	501,502, 504,505, 591,701, 702,704, 705,791	of cod, haddock, coal-fish, whiting and redfish	45 Sw.Cr./100 kg.[1)]	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.[1)]
	010/459,503, 506/550, 592/659,703, 706/750, 792,950	other	Free	Binding
03.02		Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	Free	Binding*
03.03		Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		

1) Import levy

Annex II

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
03.03 (cont'd)	609	oysters (except oyster spat or young oysters with a minimum diameter or breadth of less than 5 centimetres including those of larger dimension but weighing less than 35 kilograms per thousand, intended solely for restocking purposes)	120 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	100/601, 900	other	Free	Binding*
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
		fish, whole or in pieces, only spiced or sugar salted (other than in airtight containers for retail sale):		
	051,101/105	clupeidae (except sprats and anchovies in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kg)	Free	Binding

TROPICAL PRODUCTS

Heading III in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Note. The base rate for position No 09.09 (seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper) is already wholly bound at zero in GATT. This position has therefore not been included in this list.
In such cases where the zero base rates are already partly bound in GATT, the bindings offered have been marked with an asterisk.
The reductions resulting from the special offer on tropical products stated below have already - as from July 1, 1966 - been put into effect.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	100	dates	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 10%	Free
	210,250	bananas	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	300,ex 400	pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens:		
		from February 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
		from May 1 to January 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	ex 400	guavas	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	500,600	coconuts:		
		desiccated coconuts	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 15%	Free
		other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	700	Brazil nuts	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	800	cashew nuts	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free

Annex III

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
09.01		Coffee, wether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substistutes containing coffee in any proportion		
	100	coffee, green	45 Sw.Cr./100 kg plus special tax 35 Sw.Cr./100 kg	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg
	200	coffee, roasted	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg plus special tax 35 Sw.Cr./100 kg	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg
	300	coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg
	400	coffee husks and skins	Free	Binding
09.02		Tea	100 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
09.03		Maté	Free	Binding
09.04		Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
		unground	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 25%	Free
		other	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
09.05		Vanilla	700 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 20%	Free
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
		unground	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 25%	Free
		other	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free

Annex III

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
		unground	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 20%	Free
		other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	100	nutmeg and mace	150 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 20%	Free
	200	cardamoms	100 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
09.10		Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	100	bay leaves and bayberries	Free	Binding*
	200	saffron	600 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	300,400	ginger; curry powder	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
	901	thyme	Free	Binding
	909	other	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
10.06		Rice	Free	Binding*
13.02		Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Free	Binding*
14.02		Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
		curled fibre and other horse-hair substitutes	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg alternatively 15%	Free
		other	Free	Binding

Annex III

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
18.01		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg	Free
18.02		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Binding
18.03		Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	35 Sw.Cr,/100 kg	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg
18.04		Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg
18.05		Cocoa powder, unsweetened	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg
21.02		Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	10 %	Free

Annex IV

PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL OR FISH REGULATION SYSTEMS, BUT WHICH CONTAIN OR ARE MADE FROM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL REGULATION OR FISH IN THE FORM OF RAW MATERIALS OR SEMI-MANUFACTURES

Heading IV in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Note. In such cases where the zero base rates are already partly bound in GATT, the bindings offered have been marked with an asterisk.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 15.04		Fats and oils of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	500	products with a high vitamin content	Free	Binding*
ex 15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
		linseed oil:		
	010	not bleached	7 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	2 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	510	bleached	9 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	4.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or insert gas, or otherwise modified:		
	210	linseed oil	9 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	4.50/Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	291	tungoil, oiticica oil and castor oil	9 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	4.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	100	olein	Free	Binding
	501	fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine number of 170 or more	7 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	2 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	600	fatty alcohols	10 %	6 %
16.03		Meat extracts and meat juices	Free	Binding

Annex IV

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
		fish, whole or in pieces, only spiced or sugar salted (other than in airtight containers for retail sale):		
		clupeidae:		
	059	sprats and anchovies (except those in packages of a net weight of a least 45 kg.)	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	109	other	Free	Binding
		other fish, whole or in pieces:		
		in airtight containers:		
		clupeidae:		
	161	preparations of the sardine type	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	165	preparations of the anchovies type	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	171,179	other	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	181	tunny	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	182	jellied salmon	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	183,184,189	other	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		in other packages:		
	201	tunny	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	202	jellied salmon	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	203,205[3],209	other	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		fish roes (except sturgeon roes):		
	230	in packages of a net weight of at least 45 kg.	Free	Binding*
	240[1]	other	125 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	65 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	275[2],279[2]	other fish products	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 240 and 250. 2) Corresponding to previous Nos. 260 and 270.
3) Corresponding to previous Nos. 209.

Annex IV

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
16.05		Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	192, 201	oysters	120 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	110/191, 193, 199, 202, 209	other	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 17.04		Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	901	caramels	25 %	10 %
	902	pastilles	10 %	5 %
		other:		
	905	products subject to equalization tax	20 %	10 %
ex 18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
		block chocolate, chocolate in paste form and similar intermediate products:		
	201	products subject to equalization tax	10 %	5 %
	300	bonbons, chocolates, slab chocolate and other sugar confectionery intended for immediate consumption	10 %	5 %
		other (except ice cream, ice cream powder, ice cream paste and table cream powders):		
	901	products subject to equalization tax	10 %	5 %
ex 19.08		Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	100	biscuits and wafers	10 %	5 %

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
20.01		Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	100[4]	vegetables:		
		tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale; capers	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	200[5]	fruit	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	110[1]	peas	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	120[2]	mushrooms:		
		in airtight containers for retail sale	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 15%	65 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternativly 13%
		other	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	65 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	140[3]	asparagus	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	70 Sw.Cr./100 kg..

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 110 and 210
2) -"- -"- 120 and 220
3) -"- -"- 140 and 240
4) -"- -"- 100 and 300
5) -"- -"- 200 and 400

Annex IV

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 20.02				
(cont'd)	199[1]	other (except tomato pulp and purée, olives and products with a basis of potatoes):		
		tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 20.06		Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	100	pulp	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other:		
	200	pineapples	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100kg.
	300	citrus fruit:		
		in syrup:		
		mandarins	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	400	pears:		
		in syrup	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 199 and 299

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 26.06				
(cont'd)	500	apricots	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100kg.
	600	peaches	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100kg.
	700	mixed fruits for salad	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100kg.
	900	other (except groundnuts, coconuts, Brazilnuts, cashew nuts and nuts of the kind specified in heading No.08.05):		
		in syrup:		
		plums and guavas	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 21.03		Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	200	prepared mustard	20%	10%
ex 21.04		Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	009	containing 20% or less of fatty substances:		
		soy	18%	4%
		curry paste	10%	4%
		other	8%	4%

Annex IV

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 21.05		Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
	119,199, 219,299	containing 20 % or less of fatty substances	10 %	7 %
ex 21.07		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	310	non-alcoholic preparations used for making beverages	10 %	8 %
22.08		Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	12 %	6 %
23.01		Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Binding*
ex 23.07		Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	100	dog-biscuits	Free	Binding
	901	vitamin preparations, not containing milk powder	Free	Binding
	902	mineral preparations, not containing milk powder	Free	Binding

CONFIDENTIAL

SWEDEN

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Annex V

Heading V in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round.

Note. The base rates for positions Nos. 06.01.109 (gladioli tubers), 06.01.903 (Lily-of-the-valley pips), 06.02.200 (alder, elm, ash, aspen, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine), 06.02.301 (azaleas, ericas, camelias and rhododondrons), 07.01.852 (lettuces, from January 1 to February 29), 08.02.100 (oranges, mandarines and clementines), 08.02.200 (grapefruit), 08.04.210 (raisins), 08.04.250 (currants), 08.05.310, 08.05.410 (walnuts, including pecans, unshelled), 08.06.102 (apples, from March 1 to June 30) and 08.08.300 (cloudberris) are already wholly bound at zero in GATT. These positions have therefore not been included in this list.

In such cases where the zero base rates are already partly bound in GATT, the bindings offered have been marked with an asterisk.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizome, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
		imported without earth:		
		of lilies of the valley and gladioli:		
	101,901	in flower or bud:		
		from March 1 to November 30	1000 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	350 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		from December 1 to February 29	500 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	350 Sw.Cr./100 kg.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 06.01 (cont'd)		other:		
	906	in flower or bud:		
		from March 1 to November 30	1000 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	350 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		from December 1 to February 29	500 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	350 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	909	other	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 06.02		Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
		cherry-trees, plum-trees, pear-trees and apple-trees:		
	101	grafted	60 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	109	other	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	900	roots, cuttings and slips	Free	Binding
ex 06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
		fresh:		
	001	mimosa and heather	500 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	300 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other:		
	002,005	from March 1 to November 30	1000 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	750 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	009	other	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	901	adiantum and asparagus, fresh	350 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	100,909	other	Free	Binding
ex 07.01		Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
		potatoes:		
	101	freshly gathered (new), from June 6 to July 5	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		edible roots:		
		carrots:		
	211	freshly gathered(new), from May 1 to June 30:		
		from May 1 to May 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		from June 1 to June 30	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	219	other	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		horseradish:		
	292	freshly gathered(new), from May 1 to June 30	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	293	other	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		other:		
	296	freshly gathered(new), from May 1 to June 30	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding*

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 07.01				
(cont'd)	298	other:		
		red beets:		
		freshly gathered(new), from January 1 to April 30	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding*
		other	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		garlic, onions and shallots:		
	311,391	from July 1 to December 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	312,392	from January 1 to February 29	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	313, 393	from March 1 to June 30	Free	Binding*
		cabbages:		
	410	white and red cabbages	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		cauliflowers:		
	421	from May 1 to May 31	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to July 31	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	422	from August 1 to November 30	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	423	from December 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		other:		
	491	from March 1 to December 31:		
		broccoli	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 07.01				
(contd)	492	from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding
		leguminous vegetables:		
		peas:		
	511	from March 1 to May 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to October 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		from November 1 to December 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	512	from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding
		beans:		
	521	from March 1 to May 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to October 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		from November 1 to December 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	522	from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding
		other:		
	591	from March 1 to May 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to October 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		from November 1 to December 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	592	from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding
	690	mushrooms (except champignons)	75 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		tomatoes:		
	701	from May 1 to May 15	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from May 16 to November 30	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 07.01				
(cont'd)	702	from December 1 to April 30	Free	Binding
		asparagus:		
	751	from May 1 to June 30	150 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	100 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	752	from July 1 to April 30	150 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		cucumbers:		
		snake cucumbers:		
	801	from March 16 to September 30	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	802	from October 1 to March 15	Free	Binding
		other:		
	805	from June 16 to September 30	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	806	from October 1 to June 15	Free	Binding
		lettuces:		
	851	from March 1 to December 31	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
		other vegetables:		
	901	from March 1 to December 31:		
		sweet capsicum	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		other	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	902	from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
07.02		Vegetables (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing:		
	001	carrots	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	002	peas	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	003	carrots and peas, mixed	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	004	beans	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	005	spinach	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	006	broccoli	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	009	other	1)	Binding
07.03		Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	1)	Binding
07.04		Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
ex 07.05		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
		fit for human consumption:		
	199	other than peas, beans, lentils	Free	Binding
	900	other	Free	Binding

1) liable, throughout the whole of the year, to the duty rates applicable to the corresponding fresh products during the period such rates are the highest.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 07.06		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:		
	901	Jerusalem artichokes	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	909	other (except manioc and arrowroot)	Free	Binding
ex 08.02		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	300	lemons	5 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	901	citrons	Free	Binding*
	909	other:		
		from February 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from May 1 to January 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
08.03		Figs, fresh or dried	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%	Free
ex 08.04		Grapes, fresh or dried:		
		fresh:		
	101	from July 1 to October 31	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	102	from November 1 to December 31	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from January 1 to June 30	Free	Binding*

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 08.05		Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	110,190	almonds	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%	Free
		hazelnuts:		
	210	unshelled	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%	Free
	220	shelled	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%	Free
		walnuts and pecan nuts:		
	320,420	shelled	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	500	chestnuts	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%	Free
		other:		
	800	unshelled	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	900	shelled	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
ex 08.06		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
		apples:		
	101	from July 1 to July 15	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from July 16 to February 29	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding*
		pears and quinces:		
	201	from July 1 to July 15	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from July 16 to December 31	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding*
	202	from January 1 to June 30	Free	Binding*

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 08.07		Stone fruit, fresh:		
		cherries:		
	102	from August 1 to May 31	5 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to June 15	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		apricots:		
	201	from May 1 to January 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	202	from February 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		peaches:		
	301	from July 1 to October 15	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	302	from October 16 to December 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from January 1 to February 29	Free	Binding*
		from March 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from May 1 to June 30	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		plums:		
	401	from July 16 to September 30	35 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	402	from October 1 to July 15	Free	Binding*
		other:		
	901	from May 1 to January 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	902	from February 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
ex 08.08		Berries, fresh:		
		raspberries, gooseberries and black, red and white currants:		

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 08.08				
(cont'd)	101	from June 1 to June 30	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from July 1 to August 31	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	102	from September 1 to May 31	Free	Binding
		strawberries:		
	201	from May 1 to May 31	100 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
		from June 1 to August 31	100 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding*
	202	from September 1 to December 31	Free	Binding
		from January 1 to April 30	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	400	red whortleberries	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	500,900	other	Free	Binding
08.09		Other fruit, fresh:		
		melons:		
	103,104	from June 16 to September 30	40 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	107	from October 1 to June 15	Free	Binding
		other:		
	901	from May 1 to January 31	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
	902	from February 1 to April 30	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Free
08.10		Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:		
	100	strawberries	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	901	bilberries	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
08.10				
(cont'd)	902	raspberries	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	903,909	other	1)	Binding
08.11		Fruit provisionally preserved (for example by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
	001	strawberries	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	002	apples	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	Binding
	009	other	1)	Binding
08.12		Fruit dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Free	Binding*
08.13		Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free	Binding*

1) liable, throughout the whole of the year, to the duty rates applicable to the corresponding fresh products during the period such rates are the highest.

OTHER PRODUCTS WITHIN CHAPTERS 1-24, WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN LISTED ELSEWHERE

Heading VI in the Swedish notification of offers in the agricultural field within the Kennedy Round

Note. The base rates for positions Nos. 02.06.500 (reindeer meat), 05.13 (natural sponges), 13.03.300 (agar-agar), 15.05 (wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom) and 15.07.002 (castor oil) are already wholly bound at zero in GATT. These positions have therefor not been included in this list

In such cases where the zero base rates are already partly bound in GATT, the bindings offered have been marked with an asterisk.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	200	asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Binding
ex 01.02		Live animals of the bovine species:		
	200	animals of the buffalo family	Free	Binding
ex 01.03		Live swine:		
	009	wild	Free	Binding
ex 01.04		Live sheep and goats:		
	200	goats:	Free	Binding
01.06		Other live animals	Free	Binding
ex 02.01		Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled of frozen:		
	810,850	other meat (other than horse meat, meat of animals of the bovine species except of the buffalo family, pork and mutton)	Free	Binding
		edible meat offals:		
	909	other (other than edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species, of swine and of sheep)	Free	Binding
ex 02.03		Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
	001	goose liver	400 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 20 %	200 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10 %

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
02.04		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Binding*
ex 02.06		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
		reind		
	809	other meat (other than horse meat, meat of animals of the bovine species except of the buffalo family, pork, mutton and poultry meat)	Free	Binding*
		edible meat offals:		
	909	other (other than edible meat offals of horses, of animals of the bovine species except of the buffalo family, of swine, of sheep and of poultry)	Free	Binding*
ex 04.05		Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
		eggs, in shell:		
	190	eggs of other birds (other than eggs of poultry)	Free	Binding
04.06		Natural honey	50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
05.01		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Binding
05.02		Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
05.03		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
	101	unworked horsehair	Free	Binding
	109	other horsehair	20 Sw.Cr/100 kg	10 Sw.Cr/100 kg
	200	horsehair waste	Free	Binding
05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Binding*
05.05		Fish waste	Free	Binding
05.06		Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Binding
05.07		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked then cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
		feathers and down for padding purposes:		
	110	not cleaned nor sorted	Free	Binding
		other:		
	151	feathers	20 Sw.Cr/100 kg	10 Sw.Cr/100 kg
	152	down	75 Sw.Cr/100 kg alternatively 10%	37.50 Sw.Cr/100 alternatively 5
		other:		
	901	down	75.Sw.Cr/100 kg alternatively 10%[1])	37.50 Sw.Cr/100 alternatively 5%

1) The ad valorem element of the duty relates only to down, cleaned or sorted.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
05.07 (cont'd)	909	other:		
		ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich	2.000 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 20 %	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		other	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
05.08		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Binding
05.09		Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Binding
05.10		Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Binding
05.11		Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Binding
05.12		Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
		N al spo	]	
05.14		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cautharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Binding
05.15		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	Binding
ex 10.07		Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	909	other (other than grain sorghum and millet)	Free	Binding*
ex 11.01		Cereal flours:		
	700	rice flour	Free	Binding
	909	other cereal flours (other than wheat flour, meslin flour - mixed wheat and rye -, rye flour, barley flour, oat flour, maize flour, millet flour and sorghum flour)	Free	Binding
ex 11.02		Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice:		
	809	of other cereals (other than of wheat, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and sorghum)	Free	Binding
11.03		Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of goods	Base rate	Offer
11.04		Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Free	Binding
ex 11.08		Starches; inulin:		
	909	inulin	Free	Binding
11.09		Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	12 %	6 %
ex 12.01		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	450	castor oil seeds	Free	Binding
	550	oiticica seeds	Free	Binding
	650	beech nuts	Free	Binding
12.03		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	Free	Binding*
ex 12.04		Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:		
	200	sugar cane	Free	Binding
12.05		Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
	100	fresh	Free	Binding
	200	dried	12 %	6 %
12.06	000	Hop cones and lupulin:		
		hop cones	65 Sw.Cr./ 100 kg.	32.50 Sw.Cr./ 100 kg.
		lupulin	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
12.07		Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	Free	Binding*
12.08		Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
	100	locust beans	Free	Binding
	200	apricot, peach and plum stones	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 15%	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 7,5%
	900	other	Free	Binding
12.09		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Binding
ex 12.10		Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
	100	mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	Free	Binding
	200	hay	Free	Binding
	900	other (except lucerne flour and other hay flours)	Free	Binding
13.01		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Binding*
13.03		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:		
	100	liquorice	Free	Binding
	200	pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	12 %	6 %
			~~Free~~	~~Binding~~
	900	other	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Annex VI Offer
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	Free	Binding*
14.03		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	Free	Binding*
14.04		Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	Binding
14.05		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Binding
ex 15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	004	tung oil	Free	Binding
	006	oiticica oil	Free	Binding
	491,991	croton oil	Free	Binding
15.09		Degras	Free	Binding
ex 15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	504	ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated	Free	Binding
	505	lanolic acid	Free	Binding
15.14		Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	Free	Binding

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
15.15		Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Binding
15.16		Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Binding
15.17		Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	Binding
ex 16.01		Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:		
	101,201	goose-liver sausages	Free	Binding
ex 16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	191,201	goose-liver pastes	500 Sw.Cr/100 kg. alternatively 20%	250 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 10%
ex 16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	220 [1]	sturgeon roes	1500 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	750 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
19.06		Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free	Binding
ex 20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	155 [2]	tomato pulp and tomato purée	Free	Binding*
	170 [3]	olives	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
ex 20.06		Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	800	groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts and other nuts of the kind specified in heading No. 08.05	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.

1) Corresponding to previous Nos. 210 and 220.
2) " " " " 155 and 230.
3) " " " " 170 and 270

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 20.07		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
		of citrus fruit:		
		not containing added sugar, in containers of a gross weight:		
	101	exceeding 3 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	7.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	105	not exceeding 3 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		of other fruit:		
		not containing added sugar, in containers of a gross weight:		
	201	exceeding 3 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	205	not exceeding 3 kg:		
		of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries	30 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	15 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		of other fruit	25 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	12.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
		of vegetables:		
		not containing added sugar, in containers of a gross weight:		
	301	exceeding 3 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	305	not exceeding 3 kg.	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg.	10 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
21.01		Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	20 Sw.Cr./100 kg. alternatively 5%	Free

Annex VI

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
ex 21.06		Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	300	prepared baking powders	15 %	7.5 %
22.01		Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	105	other spa waters	Free	Binding
	200	other	Free	Binding
ex 22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:		
	009	other than aerated beverages	Free	Binding
22.04		Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol:		
	100	in containers not exceeding 10 litres	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres	25 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	900	in other containers	20 Sw.Cr/100 litres	10 Sw.Cr./100 litres
22.05		Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	100	sparkling	200 Sw.Cr./100 litres	100 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		non-sparkling, with an alcoholic strength:		
		not exceeding 14 % by volume:		
	210	in containers of 10 litres and less	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres	25 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	290	in other containers	20 Sw.Cr./100 litres	10 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		exceeding 14% by volume:		
	310	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	390	in other containers	100 Sw.Cr./100 litres	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres

Annex VI

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
22.06		Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
		with an alcoholic strength:		
		not exceeding 14 % by volume:		
	101	in containers of 10 litres and less	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres	25 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	901	in other containers	20 Sw.Cr./100 litres	10 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		exceeding 14 % by volume:		
	105	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	905	in other containers	100 Sw.Cr./100 litres	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
22.07		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
	100	sparkling, excluding cider	200 Sw.Cr./100 litres	100 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		other, with an alcoholic strength:		
		not exceeding 14 % by volume:		
	210	in containers of 10 litres and less	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres	25 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	290	in other containers	20 Sw.Cr./100 litres	10 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		exceeding 14 % by volume:		
	310	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	390	in other containers	100 Sw.Cr./100 litres	50 Sw.Cr./100 litres

Annex VI

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
22.09		Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture ov beverages:		
		undenaturated alcohol, with an alcoholic strength of less than 80 % by volume:		
	101	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	105	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]
		liqueurs, bitters and similar beverages:		
	210	in containers of 10 litres and less	185 Sw.Cr./100 litres	92.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	290	in other containers	185 Sw.Cr./100 litres	92.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
		wine spirits (armagnac, brandy, cognac and the like) and fig spirit; Swedish cognac:		
	310	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	390	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]
		whisky:		
	410	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	490	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]
		geneva and gin:		
	510	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	590	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]
		brandy wine, aquavit and vodka:		
	610	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	690	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1]

1) The rate relates to spirituous beverages with an alcoholic strength of 50 % at +15° C.

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
22.09 (cont'd)		other distilled spirits obtained from cereals; rum and other distilled spirits obtained from molasses; imitation rum; alcoholic beverages with a basis of the spirits mentioned above or of spirits falling within sub-headings 22.09.410-690:		
	760	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	780	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1)]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1)]
		other alcoholic beverages:		
	860	in containers of 10 litres and less	135 Sw.Cr./100 litres	67.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres
	880	in other containers	35 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1)]	17.50 Sw.Cr./100 litres[1)]
	900	compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	10% and an additional specific duty corresponding to internal taxation	5%
22.10		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	15%	7.5%
ex 23.04		Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	901	almond bran	Free	Binding
23.05		Wine lees; argol	Free	Binding

1) The rate relates to spirituous beverages with an alcoholic strength of 50% at +15° C.

Annex VI

Customs tariff numbers	Code numbers	Designation of Goods	Base rate	Offer
24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Free	Binding
24.02		Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
		cigars and cigarillos, weighing each:		
	121	1.7 grams or less	0.33 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.17 Sw.Cr./10 units
	122	more than 1.7 grams, but not more than 3 grams	0.64 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.32 Sw.Cr./10 units
	111	more than 3 grams, but not more than 5 grams	1.31 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.66 Sw.Cr./10 units
	112	more than 5 grams	1.77 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.89 Sw.Cr./10 units
		cigarettes, weighing each:		
	201	0.85 gram or less	0.12 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.06 Sw.Cr./10 units
	202	more than 0.85 gram	0.21 Sw.Cr./10 units	0.11 Sw.Cr./10 units
	300	smoking tobacco	975 Sw.Cr./100 kg	487.50 Sw.Cr./100 kg.
	400	snuff	Free	Binding
	501	chewing tobacco	Free	Binding
	509	other manufactured tobacco	Free	Binding
	600	tobacco extracts and essences	Free	Binding

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL
Spec(65)66
6 July 1965

Group on Cereals

NOTES ON PRICES AND PRODUCTION OF CEREALS

Switzerland

1. Wheat

a. Prices paid to producers:

	1962/63		1963/64		1964/65	
	Cl.II*	Cl.V**	Cl.II*	Cl.V**	Cl.II*	Cl.V**
Guaranteed price 100kg 15% H_2O 77 kg/hl Fr	70.--	62.--	70.--	62.--	70.--	62.--
Prices paid to farmers average	70.80	61.65	67.75	57.30	70.65	61.50
Costs of transportation farm/railway	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Prices on farm	69.60	60.45	66.55	56.10	69.45	60.30
In US$ per ton:	160.55	139.45	153.52 (154.87)	129.41 (130.56)	160.21	139.10

Exchange rate: 4.33⅓ INF rate 4.237

* Class II wheat: Probus, Liechti, Svenno, Kärtner Frühweizen, Relin, Hinal

** Class V wheat: Capelle, Probelle, Villeron, Francest

b. Delivery of bread grain to the State Monopoly: 373'000 to | 232'000 to | 348'000 to

c. Number of producers: 88'000 | 83'000 | 81'000

d. Acreage of bread grain: 128'000 ha | 127'000 ha | 127'000 ha

e. Indirect subsidy: bonus for milling on non-delivered home-consumer grain:
16.- Fr per 100 kg = 36.90 US$ per ton.

2. Coarse grains: barley, oats, maize

		1962/63	1963/64	1965/65
a. Average prices paid by private trade to producers for average quality loco farm				
- barley:	Fr/100 kg	42.55	39.--	38.90
	US$/ton	98.15	90.--	89.75
- oats:	Fr/100 kg	42.20	41.--	38.45
	US$/ton	97.35	94.60	88.70
- maize:	Fr/100 kg	39.75	42.--	40.30
	US$/ton	91.70	96.90	92.70
b. Total crop	tons	203'000	157'000	178'000
c. Number of producers		76'200	71'000	70'000
d. Acreage	hectares	57'200	51'300	48'900
e. Indirect subsidy:				
Bonus on acreage of coarse grains	Fr per ha	400	400	400
	US$ p. ha	92	92	92
Average: - barley	US$ per ton	25.50	30.50	26.00
- oats	"	26.50	31.50	27.50
- maize	"	20.--	18.50	20.--

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL

INT(67)33
2 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original : English

SWEDISH STATEMENT ON 1 FEBRUARY 1967

1. We would like to express our appreciation for the opportunity afforded to us to explain the position of Sweden regarding the problems met by this Group in elaborating an international cereals arrangement.

In so doing we would like to state that we will base our contribution to the work of the Group on the principles adopted by the Ministers in May 1963 and on the decision of the Trade Negotiation Committee on 18 March 1965 regarding the procedure to be followed for the negotiations in the agricultural sector.

Further, we would like to refer to the general Swedish offers for agricultural products which were tabled on 16 September 1965 as well as to the further specified offers which were presented on 7 September 1966. Within the framework of these offers Sweden has made a general declaration concerning those agricultural products which in Sweden are covered by the agricultural regulation system. Sweden would like to recall that also cereals are included as a component in this general offer.

We would also like to point out that Sweden already in the aforementioned declaration has stressed the great importance it attaches to the achievement of world-wide arrangements which are envisaged for certain important products.

With a view to preparing an arrangement concerning cereals this Group was created in June 1963. We understand that since then a common ground has been established in the Group regarding certain elements which should provide a basis for the negotiations as well as for proposals and offers to be made by participants in the Group. Further, in September 1966 the Chairman of the Group - on request by its members - has drafted a skeleton agreement designed to serve as a basis for detailed negotiations aiming at an international arrangements on cereals. Finally in November 1966 an amended draft was put on the table by the main exporting countries.

Taking these elements into consideration Sweden would now like to make clear its position regarding a number of aspects. It is, however, for the time being not possible to elaborate the Swedish views in all details as the whole agricultural system is still under review by the Swedish Government.

2. Sweden is in favour of an international arrangement covering wheat, wheat flour and the main kinds of coarse grains. We would also be willing to include such derived products as might be necessary in order to ensure the achievement of the general objectives for the primary commodities.

3. One of the most essential elements seems to be the basic objective to secure for the exporting countries acceptable conditions of access to world markets. Provided that this basic objective is achieved, the precise methods adopted need not, in our view, necessarily be the same in all countries, but could differ according to the situation in each participating country. In this context it ought to be recalled that Sweden is a party to the current International Wheat Agreement as an exporter.

In accordance with the general Swedish offer for agricultural products Sweden does not envisage any increase in the total volume of its agricultural production but in the long run a decreasing degree of self-sufficiency measured in caloric values.

In this context Sweden would, within the framework of its internal agricultural policy, be prepared to take appropriate measures to bring about and maintain a fair and reasonable relationship between domestic production and consumption of cereals on an average basis. In case the objective regarding such a relationship should not materialize, Sweden would be ready to enter into consultations concerning necessary corrective measures.

Furthermore, Sweden would consider a commitment with the aim not to increase, during a specified period of time, the average prices to producers prevailing in Sweden for each kind of cereals at the time of the coming into force of the arrangement.

4. Sweden is ready to participate within the framework of the proposed agreement in the establishment of more stable prices in international trade in cereals. We are also prepared in this connexion to consider a reasonable increase in the international prices.

5. Both exporting and importing countries should in our view be under a firm obligation to observe in international commercial sales the price ranges of the proposed agreement.

6. Sweden has accepted certain obligations as regards aids to exports in accordance with Article XVI of the GATT and Article 24 of the European Free Trade Association convention and would be willing to consider comparable obligations on a reciprocal basis in relation to the arrangement now envisaged.

7. Sweden is prepared to consider commitments on a reciprocal basis concerning the level of national grain stocks.

8. Sweden is normally a net exporter of wheat as well as of certain kinds of coarse grains. Sweden could, as mentioned before, consider a commitment aiming at a certain relationship between its production and consumption of cereals. On the other hand, Sweden would expect importing countries to make adequate commitments regarding access to their markets, for instance by maintaining a certain relationship between imports and consumption.

9. Sweden subscribes to the generally accepted principle that non-commercial disposal of surpluses should not be allowed to interfere with normal commercial trade. We are prepared to adhere to internationally adopted rules governing such disposal.

10. In the Swedish opinion several basic principles embodied in the present International Wheat Agreement ought to be applied also in the new agreement, for instance those regarding commercial transactions within the price ranges and purchases at the maximum price.

11. Sweden considers it essential that the relations to the International Wheat Agreement will be settled in an appropriate way. In this context it is of paramount importance for the effectiveness of the new agreement that the rules governing international trade in cereals will apply as universally as possible.

Group on Meat

SWEDEN

Informations supplementing GATT doc. TN.64/Me/W/12.

Lower price limits for beef and veal on the Swedish market applicable from April 1, 1966.

Beef U.S. Dollars 1.125:- per metric ton (live weight)

Veal U.S. Dollars 1.245:- per metric ton (live weight)

Import levies applicable in Sweden after May 20, 1966.

U.S. Dollars per metric ton	Import levy	Compensatory levy
Carcasses (whole, half or quarter of carcasses) of cattle	563.80	No change
Other beef	818.00	
Carcasses (whole, half or quarter of carcasses) of calves	550.00	
Veal	818.00	

The evolution of ratio between cereal prices and fat cattle prices:

	Price of steers and heifers at slaughter house (live weight price to producer) US $ per metric ton	Price of barley (price to producers) US $ per metric ton	Ratio cattle/ barley
1961	528	70	7,5
1962	521	75	6,9
1963	570	79	7,2
1964	651	81	8,0
1965	698	88	7,9

The evolution of ratio between the prices of steers and heifers live weight and milk prices has been as follows:

	Price of steers and heifers at slaughter house (live weight price to producer) US $ per metric ton	Price of milk to producer, see II (iii), US $ per metric ton	Ratio cattle/ milk
1961	528	84	6,3
1962	521	85	6,1
1963	570	88	6,5
1964	651	97	6,7
1965 Sept.	656	105	6,2

Evolution of cattle herd in Sweden

'000 heads

Year	Total cattle herd	of which milk cows	of which bulls & steers 1 year and older	of which heifers 1 year and older	calves
1960	2.392	1.212	-	-	-
61	2.465	1.216	-	-	-
1962	2.551	1.208	-	-	-
1963	2.422	1.132	-	-	-
1964	2.311	1.055	148	460	648
1965	2.250	987	160	441	662

15.6.66

CONFIDENTIAL

SWEDISH OFFERS ON TROPICAL PRODUCTS

In accordance with the procedure agreed at the meeting of the Trade Negotiations Committee on July 13, 1965, the Swedish Government wishes to submit the annexed offers on tropical products.

The Swedish Government intends to present to the Riksdag a proposal that the reductions resulting from the special offer on tropical products should be put into effect as from July 1, 1966.

With regard to the offers on coffee and on cocoa paste, butter and powder the Swedish Government is prepared to consider further reductions in the light of offers on these products presented by other large importing countries.

For products included in the indicative list but not specifically mentioned in the annexed list the general Swedish offer in the agricultural field applies. Accordingly, for certain food products (such as prepared or preserved fruit) Sweden offers a binding or reduction of the part of the duty intended as protection for the industrial processing of the products under the same conditions as will apply to industrial tariffs in general in the negotiations.

Geneva, September 15, 1965.

ANNEXE

CONFIDENTIAL

Swedish offers on tropical products

Tariff number	Description of products	Present rate Sw.Cr./ 100 kgs	Present GATT binding	Offer
08.01	dates	30:-	30:-/10%	free
	bananas	10:-	-	free
	coconuts (incl. dessicated coconuts)	30:-	(30:-/15%)	free
	brazil nuts	30:-	-	free
	cashew nuts	10:-	10:-	free
	pineapples avocados mangoes mangosteens	10:-	10:-, 20:-	free
	guavas	10:-	-	free
09.01	coffee green	45:-	45:- plus 35:-	20:-
	coffee roasted, coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	60:-	(60:- plus 45:-)	25:-
09.02	tea	free	100:-	free
09.03	maté	free	-	free
09.04	pepper and pimento	50:-	(50:-/25%)	free
09.05	vanilla	700:-	700:-/20%	free
09.06	cinnamon and cinnamontree flowers	50:-	(50:-/25%)	free
09.07	cloves	30:-	(30:-/20%)	free
09.08	nutmeg and mace	150:-	150:-/25%	free
	cardamoms	100:-	100:-	free
09.10	thyme	free	-	free
	bay leaves and bay berries	free	free	free
	saffron	600:-	-	free
	ginger	25:-	25:-	free

Tariff number	Description of products	Present rate Sw.Cr./ 100 kgs	Present GATT binding	Offer
~~09.08~~	curry	25:-	25:-	free
	other spices	50:-	-	free
10.06	rice	free	(free)	free
13.02	lacs gums etc.	free	(free)	free
14.02	vegetable materials for stuffing and padding (for example kapok vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free	(free)	free
18.01	cocoa beans	15:-	-	free
18.02	cocoa shells	free	-	free
18.03	cocoa paste	35:-	-	15:-
18.04	cocoa butter	35:-	-	15:-
18.05	cocoa powder, unsweetened	35:-	-	15:-
21.02	soluble coffee, instant tea, etc.	10%	10%	free

Geneva, September 15, 1965.

SWEDISH DELEGATION

Geneva, October 7, 1965

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that tariff number 0910 should be inserted beside "thyme" in the annex to the Swedish offer on tropical products in the Kennedy-round tabled on September 16, 1965.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Erik von Sydow
Ambassador Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary

Mr. E. W y n d h a m W h i t e
Director-General
CONTRACTING PARTIES to the
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Villa le Bocage
Palais des Nations
G e n e v a

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE

SECRET

11 October 1965

1964/65 TRADE NEGOTIATION

Notification of the Government of Sweden

The following notification, giving a correction to the Swedish offer on tropical products, has been received from the Swedish Government.

I have the honour to inform you that in the Annex to the Swedish offer on tropical products in the Kennedy Round tabled on 16 September 1965 tariff number 09.10 should be inserted beside "thyme" and tariff number 09.08 beside "curry" should be replaced by 09.10.

Geneva, July 12, 1966

Dear Mr. van Tuinen,

With reference to document INT(66)477 of June 28, 1966, regarding offers on tropical products in the GATT trade negotiations, I have the honour to propose the following corrections concerning Sweden:

	09.02	Tea - in bulk	Tariff	100 K [0] ✓
ex	09.10	Curry powder	Tariff	(4,4)*
ex	20.06			delete "25 K *" ✓
ex	41.02	Bovine cattle leather	Tariff	0; 7 ✓
	57.05	Yarn of true hemp	Tariff	0; 10; 9; 9 min. 25 K [0; 10; 9] ✓
			Offer	0; 5; 4,5; 4,5 min. 12,5 K (Ind.) ✓

In the specific note (p. 12 of the document) under item ex 09.10 the text should read:

./.

Mr. H. v a n T u i n e n
GATT-Secretariat
Villa le Bocage
Palais des Nations
G e n e v a

* ex 09.10 Curry powder and paste: curry powder only; the conditions of the offer on curry paste are found under headings I and IV of the offers on agricultural products (BTN-position 21.04).

When the symbol "Lv" has been inserted in the column "non-tariff measures" (under items ex 07.06, ex 11.08, ex 15.07, ex 17.01, ex 17.02, ex 17.03, 19.04 and ex 23.04) the items should be marked 2) which refers to the specific note 2.

Yours sincerely,

Bo Külfors
First Secretary of Embassy